## 9. FACULTY OF ARTS

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 9.1 \\ 9.2 \end{array}$ | General Information |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Admission, Re-Admission and Transfer |
|  | 9.2.1 Arts Transition Program |
|  | 9.2.2 Outdated Courses |
|  | 9.2.3 Transfer Requirements |
|  | 9.2.4 Readmission or Transfer after being RTD or MW |
| 9.3 | Residency and Transfer Credit |
|  | 9.3.1 Transfer of Credit from Other Universities and Colleges |
|  | 9.3.2 Policy on Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition |
|  | 9.3.3 Residence Requirements |
| 9.4 | Academic Advising and Registration |
|  | 9.4.1 Academic Advising |
|  | 9.4.2 Registration |
| 9.5 | Evaluation of Academic Performance |
|  | 9.5.1 Dean's Honours List |
|  | 9.5.2 Probation and Forced Withdrawal |
| 9.6 | Time Limit and Graduation Requirements |
|  | 9.6.1 Applying and Approval to Graduate |
|  | 9.6.2 Graduation Requirements |
| 9.7 | Other Faculty Regulations |
|  | 9.7.1 Awarding of Concurrent and Additional Degrees and Programs |
|  | 9.7.2 Deferral of Final Examination and/or Term Work |
|  | 9.7.3 Failed Courses |
|  | 9.7.4 Introductory Courses |
|  | 9.7.5 Elective Courses |
|  | 9.7.6 Repeating Courses |
| 9.8 | Faculty Appeal Procedures |
| 9.9 | Academic Programs in Arts |
| 9.10 | Arts Work Experience Internship Program (AWEI) |
| 9.11 | Co-operative Education Program in Arts (ARTS) |
| 9.12 | Department of Anthropology |
| 9.13 | Arts and Culture Program |
| 9.14 | Catholic Studies Program |
| 9.15 | Department of Economics |
| 9.16 | Department of English |
| 9.17 | Department of Geography and Environmental Studies |
| 9.18 | Health Studies Program |
|  | 9.18.7 Indigenous Health Studies Minor |
| 9.19 | Department of History |
| 9.20 | Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts \& Cultures (FN Univ) |
|  | 9.20.1 Indian Communication Arts Program |
|  | 9.20.3 Indigenous Languages and Linguistics Program |
|  | 9.20.4 Indigenous Studies Program |
|  | 9.20.5 Intercultural Leadership Program |
| 9.21 | Department of International Languages |
| 9.22 | School of Journalism |
|  | 9.22.1 General Information |
|  | 9.22.2 Pre-Journalism |
|  | 9.22.3 Admission to the School of Journalism |
|  | 9.22.4 BA in Journalism (BAJ) |
|  | 9.22.5 Bachelor of Journalism (BJ) |
| 9.23 | Department of Justice Studies |
|  | 9.23.1 Mission Statement |
|  | 9.23.2 Bachelor of Human Justice (BHJ) |
|  | 9.23.3 Advanced Certificate in Criminal Justice (ACCJ) |
|  | 9.23.4 Bachelor of Human Justice Program |
|  | 9.23.5 Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies (BAPS) |
|  | 9.23.6 Diploma in Justice Studies |
|  | 9.23.7 Certificate in Justice Studies |
|  | 9.23.8 Minor in Justice Studies |
| 9.24 | Liberal Arts |
| 9.25 | Nonprofit Sector Leadership \& Innovation Certificate |
| 9.26 | Department of Philosophy and Classics |


| 9.27 | Department of Politics and International Studies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.28 | Department of Psychology |
| 9.29 | Department of Religious Studies |
| 9.30 | Resource and Environmental Studies Program |
|  | (FN Univ) |
| 9.31 | Science and Technology Studies Minor |
| 9.32 | Department of Sociology and Social Studies |
| 9.33 | Department of Women's and Gender Studies |

### 9.1 General Information

### 9.1.1 General Inquiries

Arts Student Services Office
Room 411, Classroom Building
Tel: 306-585-4137
E-mail: arts.studentservices@uregina.ca
Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/

### 9.1.2 Mission Statement

The Faculty of Arts serves the University of Regina, its students, faculty and staff, and the communities that surround and support us. Our goals are the creation, discovery and communication of knowledge.
We affirm the value of creative and critical thought, innovative research, free discussion, courageous inquiry and social change. We embrace the particular challenges facing the diverse communities, including the Indigenous communities, of our region. We foster an intellectual environment in which diversity is reflected and celebrated. We interpret our pasts and help to shape the futures of Saskatchewan and beyond.

### 9.1.3 Educational Policy

- The members of the Faculty of Arts believe in a University whose purpose is the preservation, transmission, interpretation, and enhancement of the cultural heritage of humans, and the acquisition and expansion of new knowledge and understanding.
- They seek to fulfill this purpose by interpreting the past, examining and clarifying contemporary thinking, and anticipating the possibilities of the future. Their efforts should be sustained by a sensitivity to change, and an enthusiasm for investigation and creativity.
- The Faculty derives its strength from a unity of purpose combined with a diversity of outlook which requires it to examine every facet of life and uphold the higher human values implicit in the arts, the humanities, and the sciences.
- The Faculty will serve the needs of society but, in so doing, it will also be society's critic, encouraging independent thinking, free discussion, and the pursuit of truth.
- The Faculty is jealous of its freedom, which it will exercise without fear or favour, promoting in its members and students the spirit of courageous enquiry.
- The Faculty recognizes that the constitution and function of the University itself should be open to re-examination by the academic community as a whole. The Faculty maintains that to serve society best, the University must be self-determining in academic matters.


### 9.1.4 Structure

The Faculty of Arts consists of the following departments: Anthropology, Economics, English, French, Geography and Environmental Studies, History, International Languages, Justice Studies, Philosophy \& Classics, Politics and International Studies, Psychology, Religious Studies, Sociology \& Social Studies, and Women's and Gender Studies; the following programs: Health Studies, Indian Communication Arts*, Indigenous Languages and

Linguistics*, Indigenous Studies*, International Studies, and Police Studies; and one school: Journalism.

* First Nations University of Canada Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts, and Cultures (DILAC)


### 9.2 Admission, Re-Admission, and Transfer

Please refer to §2 for University policies on Admission, Re-Admission and Transfer.

In addition to the general admission requirements for the Faculty of Arts, some programs have additional admission requirements. Please refer to the table §9.3.3.1 below.

### 9.2.1 Arts Transition Program (ATP)*

All students admitted, or re-admitted, to the Faculty of Arts with a UGPA below $60 \%$ are required to complete successfully the Arts Transition Program. This is a two-semester program, structured as follows:

| Semester 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| ARTS 010 (0 credit hours) | ACAD 100 (3 credit hours) |
| ARTS 099 (0 credit hours) | ENGL 100 (3 credit hours) |
| Faculty of Arts course (3 credit <br> hours) | (optional) Faculty of Arts <br> course (3 credit hours) |
| Faculty of Arts course (3 credit <br> hours) | Student Success Workshops |
| Student Success Workshops |  |

The Student Success Workshops include six hours of equated credit that will be considered as credit hours for funding purposes, as follows:

- Support workshops: 2-3 hours weekly (addressing academic skill-building and life skills).
Note: some workshops for international students will be offered in partnership with the Global Learning Centre.
- Personal professional development: 3 hours weekly (includes peer support groups, reflective journal, and guided homework time).
- Academic coaching: 2 hours weekly (group coaching sessions). Note: some coaching sessions for international students will be led by Academic Coaches through the Global Learning Centre.
- Writing lab: 1-2 hours per week spent in a writing lab.

Students participating in the program are required to:

- Attend all scheduled Student Success Workshop sessions;
- Complete weekly reflection journals (such journal entries must meet a minimum standard);
- Attain a minimum of $60 \%$ in each credit course;
- Receive a P (pass) in Arts 010; and,
- Receive a P (pass) in Arts 099.


### 9.2.1.1 Program Policies

1. Students are charged $\$ 900$ per semester to cover the costs of the ATP. This fee is in addition to any standard registration and course fees.
2. If a student has already passed ACAD 100 and/or ENGL 100 another Faculty of Arts course may be substituted.
3. Students who are unsuccessful in the ATP will be allowed to take the Academic Recovery Program (ARP) later.
4. Students who successfully complete the ATP, and have a UGPA of at least $60 \%$, have satisfied the conditions of their admission to the Faculty of Arts and will be afforded all the rights and privileges of registration through the Faculty.
5. Students who are on university probation will have their probation period extended while they are in the ATP so that they will be exempted from a MW (must withdraw) academic action.
6. Students who successfully complete the ATP and still have a UGPA below the minimum standard of $60 \%$ :
a. will be allowed to continue studies in the Faculty for a further 15 credit hours.
b. will be limited to a maximum of 12 credit hours per semester.
c. must have a UGPA of $60 \%$ after the term in which the 15th credit hour is completed. Failure to attain a minimum UGPA of $60 \%$ after the completion of the ATP and the additional 15 credit hours will be forced to withdraw (MW) from university.
7. Students who receive a failing grade in a third completed attempt at ENGL 100 must withdraw (MW) from university as outlined in §5.12.6.6.
8. Students cannot appeal the requirements of the ATP.
*NOTE: First Nations University of Canada Students please refer to the Arts Transition Program under Section 23 in the calendar.

### 9.2.2. Outdated Courses

Students who are admitted or readmitted to the Faculty, having completed courses in their proposed major more than 10 years ago, may be required by the Faculty to update their knowledge by repeating or taking additional courses in their major. These decisions are made by the Faculty's Undergraduate Student Appeals Committee on the recommendation of the head of the department offering the major. The earlier attempt at any passed courses that must be repeated under this regulation can be counted for elective credit.

### 9.2.3 Transfer Requirements

Students who have taken university courses must meet the requirements as outlined in §2.4.2.
Students who do not meet the criteria to transfer into the Faculty of Arts may appeal for admission, in writing. Refer to the deadlines, guidelines, and appeals procedures outlined in §§2.6 and 9.8.

### 9.2.4 Readmission or Transfer After Being Required to Discontinue (RTD) or Forced To Withdraw (MW)

Students who have been forced to withdraw from the University of Regina, or required to discontinue from another faculty or another post-secondary institution must appeal for admission or re-admission, in writing. Refer to the deadlines, guidelines, and appeals procedures outlined in $\S \S 2.6$ and 9.8. Academic Performance Regulations are outlined in $\S 5$.

### 9.3 Residency and Transfer Credit

### 9.3.1 Transfer of Credit from Other Universities and Colleges

Refer to §2.8 for transfer credit regulations.
Students in the Faculty of Arts may complete courses at other postsecondary institutions only if they obtain permission in advance. They are strongly encouraged to consult with an academic advisor to ensure their eligibility and that such courses contribute to their Arts program, as well as to familiarize themselves with the timelines involved. The Faculty (or federated college) will normally grant permission to students who are in good academic and financial standing at the time of the request. Good academic standing means that the student has the minimum UGPA, PGPA and Major GPA required to graduate from their program; has completed the appropriate prerequisite for the credit to be granted at the University of Regina and that the credit to be awarded by the University of Regina has not previously been attempted more than twice (or in the case of ENGL 100, three times). Good financial standing means that there are no financial holds on a student's account that would preclude registration at the University of Regina.

## 9. Faculty of Arts

Credit may be granted only for courses that satisfy a student's Faculty of Arts program requirements. Students must provide the Faculty (or federated college) with a course syllabus, whenever possible, from the other institution, as well as ensure that the other institution sends an official transcript to the University of Regina. The official transcript must be received before the Faculty (or federated college) issues a subsequent letter of permission. Failure to do so or poor academic performance on courses completed elsewhere may result in the Faculty, or federated college, denying a student subsequent permission to take courses elsewhere for credit.
Students studying at a Saskatchewan Post-Secondary Distance Education member institution may be exempted from some of the above requirements. The onus is on the student to make the request for an exception.
Note that grades in courses awarded transfer credit are not used in the calculation of GPAs except for some students admitted to the BA in Police Studies program (see §9.3.3 for further information) and/or students who are members of the RCMP and have had the residency requirement relaxed (see §9.3.3.2 for further information).
Courses completed at Laval University as part of a BEd program will be considered University of Regina courses for the purposes of the residence requirement.

### 9.3.2 Policy on Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition

In consultation with appropriate members of Departments/Programs, the Faculty of Arts may evaluate and grant credit for qualifying informal learning up to a maximum of 15 credit hours. Credit may be granted on a case by case basis and according to the Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) assessment process. Credit will only be awarded for demonstrated learning which includes knowledge, skills and abilities. It will not be awarded for experience alone.

The University of Regina processes used for evaluating prior learning include:

- assessment of educational documents
- assessment of portfolios that identify and verify prior learning
Granting credit under the assessment of educational documents is addressed in the Undergraduate Calendar (see §§2.4.2 and 9.3.1).
The procedure for assessment of portfolios (b) is as follows. Credit may be granted as elective transfer credit, as credit specific to courses in the Faculty of Arts, or as a combination of both up (i.e., Level credit in a particular discipline) to the maximum of 15 credit hours that may be used toward any program offered by the Faculty of Arts.
In the case of elective transfer credit, two faculty members, from relevant disciplines in the Faculty of Arts, will be asked by the Associate Dean (Undergraduate) or the federated college Dean or designate to evaluate a portfolio supplied by a student who is seeking such credit.
In the case of course-specific credit, the Associate Dean (Undergraduate) or the federated college Dean or designate will ask the Head/Coordinator of the applicable Department/Programs to consult with one or more content specialists and to evaluate a portfolio supplied by a student seeking credit for that course. Credit will be awarded for demonstrated learning equivalent to the standards of the specific course(s) as required by the Departments/Programs in which the credit is sought.
An individual interested in seeking credit for prior learning is strongly encouraged to contact the RPL Centre (see: www.uregina.ca/cce/student-services/admitted/plar.html) or an academic advisor in the Faculty of Arts or federated college. The RPL Mentor or Faculty of Arts academic advisors will assist students with the process to facilitate a focused application. The approval of credit is at the discrection of the Associate Dean (Undergraduate) or the federated college Dean or designate


### 9.3.3 Residence Requirements

In each program, students must complete a certain minimum number of courses or credit hours from the University of Regina. These requirements are indicated in the table §9.3.3.1 below.

### 9.3.3.1 Table of Admission and Residence Requirements

| ACADEMIC PROGRAM | Admission, Re-Admission and Transfer | Residence Requirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Refer to §9.2 <br> In addition to the general admission guidelines of the Faculty of Arts (see §2), some programs have additional admission requirements, as indicated below: | Refer to §9.3 <br> Students must complete the minimum number of courses or credit hours from the University of Regina, as indicated below: |
| Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Health Studies |  | 60 credit hours, including: <br> - half of the credit hours required for the major (and for each component discipline of a combined major), <br> - $\quad 9$ credit hours in the minor (if any). |
| Bachelor of Arts Honours (excluding Geography and Psychology) | Minimum program GPA of $70 \%$ and minimum major GPA of $75 \%$ are required. <br> Students must have completed and/or be registered in a total of 30 credit hours, with at least 9 credit hours in the proposed major. <br> Refer to §9.9.2 for additional requirements and application details. | 60 credit hours, including: <br> half of the credit hours required for the major (and for each component discipline of a combined major), <br> - all of the 400 -level courses required for the major <br> - the honours paper, honours coursework, and/or comprehensive exam <br> - $\quad 9$ credit hours in the minor (if any). |
| Bachelor of Arts Honours Majors in Geography and Psychology | Minimum program GPA of $70 \%$ and minimum major GPA of $75 \%$ are required. <br> These majors have different requirements for admission to their Honours programs. Students should consult $\S 9.17$ for Geography or $\S 9.27$ for Psychology. | 60 credit hours, including: <br> - half of the credit hours required for the major (and for each component discipline of a combined major), <br> - all of the 400 -level courses required for the major <br> - the honours paper <br> - $\quad 9$ credit hours in the minor (if any). |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Bachelor of Geographic Information Science | Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Geographic Information Science for Resource Management Certificate, with a minimum average of $65 \%$ | 60 credit hours, including: <br> - Half of the credit hours required for the major <br> - $\quad 9$ credit hours in the minor (if any). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor of Human Justice |  | 60 credit hours, including: <br> - JS 290, 291, 490, 492 <br> - five additional JS courses <br> - $\quad 9$ credit hours in the minor (if any). |
| BA in Journalism Bachelor of Journalism | Students who have completed or are completing the prejournalism stage of the BA in Journalism must apply to the School of Journalism for admission to the final two years of the program. <br> Students with a previous degree must apply to the School of Journalism for admission to the Bachelor of Journalism program. <br> Refer to $\S \S 2.3 .4 .3$ and 9.22 for more information. | The two years of Journalism studies must be completed in full at the $U$ of $R$. |
| BA in Police Studies |  | Transfer of approved credit from other approved institutions is unrestricted for members of police services which have entered into formal partnership agreements with the Police Studies Program at the University of Regina. Students must still complete the specific course requirements. <br> Applicants requesting this relaxation must indicate such on their Application for Admission to the BA in Police Studies. <br> All other students must follow the residency requirements of the Bachelor of Arts |
| BA in Resource \& Environmental Studies | Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Resource and Environmental Law Diploma (Woodland Campus). | Students will be granted 60 credits hours of block transfer credit. The remaining requirements, 60 credit hours, must be completed at the $U$ of $R$. |
| Advanced Certificate in Criminal Justice (CPS) | Completion of a Bachelor of Human Justice, without a concentration in Criminal and Restorative Justice (Corrections and Policing) | - JS 490, 492 <br> Four additional JS courses |
| Advanced Certificates | Completion of a 3-year BA. | With a BA from the U of R, 15 credit hours, including half of the credit hours required for the major. With a BA from another university, the full program must be completed at the $U$ of $R$. |
| BA Honours Certificates | Completion of a 3-year BA or 4-year Bachelor's degree. <br> The requirements listed for the Bachelor of Arts Honours above also apply. | With a degree from the $U$ of $R, 15$ credit hours, including half of the credit hours required for the major and half of the 400-level courses required for their major, including the honours paper. <br> With a BA from another university, the full program must be completed at the $U$ of $R$. |
| Liberal Arts Diploma |  | Thirty credit hours, including 9 credit hours of the minor |
| Other Certificates |  | Fifteen credit hours. |

### 9.3.3.2 RCMP Residence Requirement

The Faculty of Arts offers a relaxation of the BA and BHJ residence requirement to members of the RCMP and their spouses. Transfer of approved credit from other approved institutions to the BA is unrestricted. For the Honours BA, three 400 -level courses, including the honours paper, must be taken from the University of Regina. For the BHJ, students must still meet the specific course requirements, and they must complete JS 445/446/447 through the University of Regina (although the actual placement may be outside of Regina).
Normal admission, program, academic standing, and graduation regulations apply, with the exception that grades in courses taken at other post-secondary institutions are included in the calculation of program and major GPAs. Students pay tuition and other required fees at whatever institution they are attending.

Applicants must indicate "RCMP" on their application for admission form, and give their badge number.

### 9.4 Academic Registration

### 9.4.1 Academic Advising

Academic advising is designed to help students to understand their academic options and to build a degree program with academic integrity, tailored to their particular interests and goals. Students who enroll in the Faculty through Campion College, Luther College, or the First Nations University of Canada receive all academic advising from their College, and should consult the Federated and Affiliated Colleges section of this Calendar or their College's Academic or Registrar's Office for more information. Students who enroll in the Faculty directly are encouraged to arrange for academic advising upon receipt of their letter of admission or transfer by calling the Arts Student Services Office at 306-585-4137 or by email at arts.studentservices@uregina.ca. Advising is recommended prior to registration in the first semester. The Faculty recommends that students consult an advisor at least once a year.
The Arts Student Services Office will provide a printed program audit on request: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html.
Students may also obtain other general information regarding programs, academic regulations, and registration from the Arts Student Services Office website at. www.uregina.ca/arts
Students are required to fulfill all the "Responsibilities of Students" described in §5.1 of this Calendar.

### 9.4.2 Registration

The Faculty's standard method of registration is online using UR SelfService banner.uregina.ca/prod/sct/twbkwbis.P WWWLogin. Students who enroll in the Faculty directly should contact the Arts Student Services Office (CL 411) if they have any questions about registration procedures. Students who enroll through Campion College, Luther College, or the First Nations University of Canada should contact their college.
Students are responsible for ensuring that program requirements and academic regulations are met. Online registration does not prevent students from registering in courses that do not apply to their degree program or for which they have not met the prerequisite(s). Students must choose their courses to satisfy the prerequisites of the course (refer to course descriptions in §24 or in UR Self-Service) and the requirements of their degree program(s) (refer to degree program requirements listed in the departmental sections). Refer also to §3.
Students should confirm their registration by consulting UR SelfService at banner.uregina.ca/prod/sct/twbkwbis.P WWWLogin.

### 9.4.2.1 Course Load

The normal maximum course load for any semester (Fall, Winter, or Spring/Summer) is outlined in §3.4.
Students with uncleared deferrals should refer to §5.7.8.
Students can request permission from the Arts Student Services Office (or, for students registered through a Federated College, from their College's Academic or Registrar's Office) to carry up to 3 additional credit hours. To be eligible for consideration, they must have successfully completed 30 credit hours and have a UGPA of at least 70\%.

### 9.4.2.2 Prerequisites

Students are responsible for ensuring that they have the required prerequisite(s) before taking a course. Students who fail a course that is a prerequisite for one in which they are already registered must make appropriate changes to their registration.

### 9.4.2.3 Registration Permit/Override Permission

Under certain circumstances students must obtain permission before they can register online for certain course sections. Refer to §3.2.2. Students requiring such permission must complete a Registration Permit/Override Permission form, obtain all the required signatures, and deliver the form to the Arts Student Services Office (or to the appropriate federated college if they are registered with a college). The form is available at www.uregina.ca/arts/student-
resources/registering-classes/special-permissions.html or from the Arts Student Services Office.
Permission must be obtained in the following instances (and is not automatically granted, nor does it guarantee space in a class):

- A third attempt in a course (or fourth attempt for ENGL 100) (also refer to §9.7.6);
- The required prerequisite has not been completed;
- Permission of department head or a placement test is required to register;
- The Faculty, College, Program, or Major restriction is not met;
- Scheduling conflicts.


### 9.4.2.4 Registration Requirements for Students Granted Mature Admission

Students granted mature admission are limited to registering in a maximum of 12 credit hours in their first semester. They may register in more than 12 credit hours if they have the equivalent of 12 credit hours of transfer credit from another recognized post-secondary institution with a grade point average of $65 \%$ or better.

### 9.5 Evaluation of Academic Performance

Refer to $\S 5.12$ for University academic performance regulations. Refer to $\S 5.9$ for definitions of Grade Point Averages (GPAs).

### 9.5.1 Dean's Honours List

The Dean's Honours List is compiled each semester. The list has two parts, one for full-time students and the other for part-time students.
To be included on the full-time list students must have completed a minimum of 12 credit hours of numerically graded University of Regina courses in the current semester and have achieved a term grade point average (TGPA) of at least $85 \%$.
Students will be included on the part-time list if they took at least 3 but less than 12 credit hours of numerically graded University of Regina courses in the current semester and achieved a GPA of at least $85 \%$ across all of the most recent semesters needed to complete a minimum of 12 credit hours of numerically-graded University of Regina courses since the semester in which they were last on the Dean's Honours List (or, in the case of students who have never previously been on the Dean's Honours List, since they were admitted to the University of Regina).
Inclusion on the Dean's Honours List will also be noted on students' official transcripts.

### 9.5.2 Probation and Mandatory Withdrawal

The Arts Student Services Office (or the relevant college) audits students' academic performance after each semester (for this purpose the Spring and Summer semesters are treated as a single semester). Letters are emailed in May, September, and January to students who are placed on academic probation or forced to withdraw (MW) their studies. When MWs are assessed, they are effective immediately. Students may appeal being forced to withdraw, but must do so before the deadlines indicated in their letters. Appeals received by the deadline are heard within the term; late appeals will not be heard.
When the Arts Student Services Office (or the relevant college) evaluates academic performance, it may discount some failed courses from other faculties, if the course(s) are not required for the student's current program of study as anything other than open electives. Students who have voluntarily sat out a period of not less than two years may also have failures previous to this voluntary discontinuance discounted when their academic performance is evaluated.
Students who have been forced to withdraw from their studies must apply to be readmitted to the Faculty. The decision of the Faculty on such applications is final and cannot be appealed. Students who are re-admitted may have conditions placed upon them.
The following additional regulations apply only to students registered in the programs indicated:

### 9.5.3 Requirement to Discontinue from the Faculty of Arts

Students who fail to complete the requirements of either the first or second semester of the Arts Transition Program will be required to discontinue their studies in the Faculty of Arts for a minimum of 3 semesters. If a student has previously been unsuccessful in the Academic Recovery Program, then the student will be forced to withdraw from the University of Regina indefinitely. Upon completion of the relevant period of discontinuance, students may petition for readmission to the Faculty and may then have to complete the outstanding requirements of the program.

### 9.5.2.2 BA in Police Studies

Students who are dismissed from their police service position before completing the internship will be required to discontinue indefinitely from the BA in Police Studies.

### 9.5.2.3 BA in Journalism and Bachelor of Journalism

Students may be required to discontinue indefinitely from these programs if they cannot maintain a minimum TGPA of $65 \%$ or if they fail a required course.
Students may also be required to discontinue indefinitely from these programs if they fail their internship or if they do not maintain satisfactory academic performance or professional development. Readmission to the program is at the discretion of the School. A student has the right to appeal the School's decision to the Student Appeals Committee of the Faculty of Arts.

### 9.6 Time Limit and Graduation Requirements

Refer to $\S 6$ for Graduation Requirements.

### 9.6.1 Applying and Approval to Graduate

Students who wish to have their degree conferred as soon as possible after completing their requirements should apply while in their final semester of courses. Students who will be finishing in December need to apply by November 30 in order to have their degree conferred in January. Students who will be finishing in April need to apply by January 31 in order to have their degree conferred in May. Students who will be finishing during Spring/Summer session need to apply by July 31 in order to have their degree conferred in October.
Students who plan to attend the Convocation ceremony should note the relevant deadlines in $\S 6.9$. For more information about graduation, refer to $\S 6.3$ and $\S 6.4$.

### 9.6.1.1 Certificates

Students who completed the requirements for a Certificate while working toward completion of a degree program may not apply to have the Certificate awarded if more than one year has elapsed since the degree was awarded.

### 9.6.2 Graduation Requirements

### 9.6.2.1 Calculation of Grade Point Averages (GPAs)

- Refer to $\S 5.9$ for definitions and calculation of GPA.
- Undergraduate GPA: The UGPA is based on all University of Regina courses taken, but when a course has been repeated, only the grade in the most recent approved attempt is used.
- Program GPA: For all degrees and most certificates, the Program GPA is calculated on all courses used in the program. For the Advanced Certificates and Honours Certificate, the Program GPA is calculated on the aggregate of degree and certificate courses.
- Major and Minor GPA: Calculated on the courses used to meet the major and minor requirements.
- Honours Major GPA: For Honours degrees and certificates, the Honours Major GPA is calculated on the courses used to meet the Honours major requirements. Second (non-Honours) major and minor GPAs are calculated on the courses used to meet the major or minor requirements.
9.6.2.2 Minimum GPAs for Graduation (by Program)

| Academic <br> Program | Program <br> GPA | UGPA | Major <br> GPA | Honours <br> Major <br> GPA | Minor <br> GPA, <br> if any |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bachelor of Arts | $60 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ | N/A | $65 \%$ |
|  <br> Environmental <br> Studies | $60 \%$ | $60 \%$ | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bachelor of Arts <br> Honours | $70 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ <br> (for <br> second <br> major, <br> non- <br> Honours) | $75 \%$ | $65 \%$ |
| Bachelor of <br> Geographic <br> Information <br> Science | $60 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ | N/A | $65 \%$ |
| Bachelor of <br> Health Studies | $65 \%$ | $60 \%$ | N/A | N/A | $65 \%$ |
| BA in Journalism <br> Bachelor of <br> Journalism <br> Bachelor of <br> Human Justice <br> BA in Police <br> Studies | $65 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $65 \%$ | N/A |  |
| Advanced <br> Certificate in <br> CriminalJustice <br> (CPS) | $65 \%$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Other Advanced <br> Certificates | $60 \%$ | N/A | $65 \%$ | N/A | N/A |
| Honours <br> Certificate | $70 \%$ | N/A | N/A | $75 \%$ | N/A |
| Certificate in <br> Liberal Arts | $60 \%$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Diploma in Liberal <br> Arts | $60 \%$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | $60 \%$ |
| Other Certificates | $65 \%$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | 65 |  |  |  |  |

### 9.6.2.3 Requirements for special mentions:

1. Bilingual mention/mention bilingue: A minimum of $40 \%$ and maximum of $60 \%$ of courses counted towards the degree program taken in French, including at least 3 courses from departments other than French (but must be from the Faculties of Arts, Media, Art, and Performance, or Science).
2. Co-op designation: completion of at least 3 co-op work terms.
3. International designation: completion of at least one of the following international experiences:
4. a one semester (or more) out-of-country co-op work term, internship, or practicum, or
5. a three credit hour (or more) University of Regina course (or a course taken on a letter of permission at another Canadian post-secondary institution) that includes at least two weeks out of the country. If the course includes less than two weeks out-of-country experience, the approval of the Dean or designate will be needed for the student to receive international designation, or participation in an international exchange program, completing three or more credit hours, or
6. a minimum of three credit hours of courses taken by prior permission of the University of Regina at an out-of-country post-secondary institution.
7. Other international experiences will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

- Distinction: For degrees (except Honours), the Advanced Certificates, and Certificates, a minimum graduating program GPA of $80 \%$.
- Great distinction: For degrees (except Honours), and the Advanced Certificates, a minimum graduating program GPA of 85\%.
- High Honours: For the BA Honours and Honours Certificate, a minimum Honours major GPA of $85 \%$.
Students who believe they qualify for a Bilingual mention, Co-op or International designation must indicate this on their application for graduation. Awards of "Distinction", "Great Distinction", and "High Honours" are made automatically by the Faculty.


### 9.7 Other Faculty Regulations

### 9.7.1 Awarding of Concurrent and Additional Degrees and Programs

## Refer also to §6.2.

Students may receive from the Faculty of Arts only one certificate, diploma, degree, major and/or minor, in a principal area of study at one time. That is, the academic emphasis of each program must be distinct from any other programs a student pursues at the same time. No more than half of the courses taken by the student to satisfy the requirements of one certificate, diploma, degree, major and/or minor can be used toward the requirements for another for both to be awarded concurrently.

### 9.7.2 Deferral of Final Examination and/or Term Work

Students who are unable to complete a course for serious medical or personal reasons may be eligible to defer some of the course work. Students in this situation should consult the Arts Student Services Office, or the Academic or Registrar's Office of the relevant Federated College, as quickly as possible.
Extensions on deadlines for completion of assignments or writing of final examinations may be granted to students on the basis of illness, accident, or other extreme and legitimate circumstances beyond their control. If students become very ill or encounter other serious difficulties early in the semester or when no coursework has yet been completed, withdrawal may be a better option.

## Refer also to §5.7.

### 9.7.3 Failed Courses

If students fail a course that is a prerequisite to one in which they have enrolled in the ensuing semester, it is their responsibility to drop the latter course. Whether or not they drop, they will be refused credit for the latter course, even if it is successfully completed.

### 9.7.4 InTRODUCTORY COURSES

For Faculty of Arts programs, a maximum of 48 credit hours may be in 100-level courses.

### 9.7.5 Elective Courses

The following courses are not considered to be university-level and so may not be taken for credit towards an Arts degree or certificate program: AE 19 and 29; CHEM 100; AMTH 091 and 092.
Students will receive elective credit for ACAD 100 toward any Arts program if it is completed prior to the successful completion of ENGL 100, or with permission of the Associate Dean (Undergraduate), or designate, if taken afterward.
A maximum of 6 credit hours of activity-based KHS courses may be included in a Faculty of Arts degree, diploma, or certificate program. These courses include KHS 131, 132, 135, 231, 232, 233.

### 9.7.6 Repeating Courses

Normally students may only repeat a course once (the exception is English 100, which may be repeated twice).
Students wishing to repeat a course more than once (or more than twice in the case of English 100) must make written application to the Faculty of Arts Student Services Office (or, for students registered through a Federated College, to their College's Academic or Registrar's Office). Such requests are approved only in exceptional circumstances, as indicated in a guide that is available from the Arts Student Services Office, from Federated College Registrars, or on the web at www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/registering-classes/repeating-courses.html. Students must also obtain Registration Permit/Override Permission from the Arts Student Services Office or their college to register online in a third (or fourth for ENGL 100) attempt at a course. Refer to §3.2 and §9.4.2.3.
For students with repeated courses, GPAs will be calculated using the most recent grade attained in that course.

### 9.8 Faculty Appeal Procedures

Appeals of academic regulations or program requirements, and applications for admission or re-admission (following a discontinuance or failure to meet transfer requirements) are to be made in writing, and addressed to the Chair, Faculty of Arts Undergraduate Student Appeals Committee, Arts Student Services Office (CL 411), University of Regina, Regina, SK S4S 0A2. Appeal guidelines are available from the Arts Student Services Office and College Registrars' Offices or on the web at: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/preparingappeals/index.html.
The authority to approve substitutions or waive requirements in a major or minor rests with the Department offering that specialization, provided that the Faculty's basic requirements (minimum credit hours, minimum number of 300 - and 400 -level courses, etc.) are met. Appeals of Department decisions may be heard by the Council Committee on Student Appeals (§5.14.2). The decision of the Faculty with respect to admission and conditions for continuation is final.
The Committee does not hear appeals of grades or placement on probation; consult §5.10, Reassessment of Grades.

### 9.9 Academic Programs In Arts

## DEGREES

Bachelor of Arts (BA), §9.9.1
Bachelor of Arts Honours (BAHons) §9.9.2
Bachelor of Geographic Information Science (BGISc) §9.17.7
Bachelor of Health Studies ${ }^{\bullet}$ (BHS) §9.18
Bachelor of Human Justice (BHJ) §9.23
BA in Journalism (BAJ) §9.22.4
Bachelor of Journalism (BJ) §9.22.5
BA in Police Studies (BAPS) §9.23.5
BA in Resource \& Environmental Studies (BARES) §9.29
CERTIFICATES

## Advanced Certificates:

Arts §9.9.9
Criminal Justice (ACCJ) §9.9.10
Bachelor of Arts Honours Certificate §9.9.11

## Certificates:

Chinese §9.21.4
Economics §9.15.13
German §9.21.7
Health Studies §9.18.5
Indian Communication Arts• $\S 9.20$
Intercultural Leadership• §9.20.5
International Studies §9.26.5.4
Japanese §9.21
Justice Studies §9.23.7
Liberal Arts §9.24
Nonprofit Sector Leadership \& Innovation §9.25
Political \& International Governance §9.26.7
Spanish §9.21.13
Sustainability §9.26.11


## PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Pre-professional programs for University of Regina degrees:
Pre-Journalism §9.22.2
For information on transfer and qualifying programs for degrees offered by other universities (e.g. pre-medicine, pre-law, pre-occupational therapy, prepharmacy, etc.) refer to §20.

Offered jointly with:
*Campion College

- First Nations University of Canada
${ }^{\circ}$ Faculty of Kinesiology \& Health Studies
${ }^{+}$Saskatchewan Polytechnic


### 9.9.1 BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)

The BA is a four-year, 120-credit-hour degree consisting of a set of core requirements (designed to achieve breadth), one or two majors (to achieve depth), and electives (free choices). Minors are optional. Students are allowed to count a maximum of 48 credit hours of $100-$ level courses towards their program, see §9.7.4.

### 9.9.1.1 Core requirements: ( 33 credit hours)

As part of their degree programs, all students in the Faculty of Arts are required to complete one course from each of the following categories (two courses from the Language category):

| Credit <br> hours | Core requirements summary | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | Academic Integrity: <br> Classes that focus on introducing <br> students to the principles of academic <br> integrity and must be completed during <br> the first semester of registration. <br> Subsequent registration will not be <br> permitted until this course is passed. <br> ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | Communication and Literacy: Classes <br> that focus on reading critically and writing <br> rhetorically effective prose. <br> ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Numerical or Logical Reasoning: <br> Classes that provide an introduction to <br> the systematic study of reasoning in <br> theory and practice involving either <br> numerical information or good forms of <br> argument. <br> Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except <br> CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, <br> SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Media, Art, and Performance: Classes <br> that develop an awareness and <br> appreciation of artistic scholarship and <br> creation. <br> Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, <br> FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, <br> THAC, THDS, THEA, or THST |  |
| 3.0 | The Natural Sciences: Classes that <br> provide an introduction to major ideas <br> being debated in the natural sciences <br> and the process of hypothesis, <br> challenge, and revision by which <br> scientific knowledge is developed. <br> Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, <br> GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory <br> component, or GEOG 121 | Textual Studies: Classes that teach <br> close reading, analysis, and critical <br> interpretation of texts. <br> One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL <br> 100; SOST 110 |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline 6.0 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Language: Classes that provide an } \\ \text { introduction to the study of the structure } \\ \text { and use of a language other than } \\ \text { English. } \\ \text { Two language courses (or one six-credit } \\ \text { class) in any language other than English } \\ \text { Both classes much be in the same } \\ \text { language. } \\ \text { Language courses include those prefixed }\end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{l}\text { ARBC, CHIN, CREE, DAK, DENE, FRN, } \\ \text { GER, JAPN, KOR, NAK, RUS, SAUL, }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { SPAN or UKR. Options also include two } \\ \text { of the following (must be in the same } \\ \text { language): CLAS 150, 151, 160, 161, 250, } \\ 251,260,261, ~ R L S T ~ 184, ~ 186, ~ 188, ~ 281, ~\end{array} \\ \text { 284, 288 } \\ \text { See note below.* }\end{array}\right\}$

* Note: BA and BA Honours degrees in International Studies require four or six language classes in the same language, depending on the concentration selected.

Students who, as part of their admission to the Faculty of Arts, had to complete an English Language Proficiency test or who completed ESL 050 at the University of Regina or those who already write another language fluently and pass a Language Proficiency Examination (LANG 001) are exempt from this requirement. Details of the Language Proficiency Exam can be found on UR Self-Service.
Previous knowledge in a language other than English requires preregistration assessment. Contact the Arts Student Services Office or the Department of International Languages for further information.

### 9.9.1.2 Major: ( $36-45$ credit hours)

The Faculty of Arts offers majors listed in table §9.9: Academic Programs in Arts.
Majors require between 36 and 45 credit hours (12-15 courses), with at least 9 credit hours at the 300-or 400-level. Departments may also specify up to 15 credit hours in courses in related ("cognate") subjects. Combined majors have a minimum of 60 credit hours ( 20 courses).
Students can choose to do two majors. The second major can be in another subject offered by the Faculty of Arts, or in a subject offered by either the Faculty of Media, Art, and Performance or the Faculty of Science, or La Cité

### 9.9.1.3 Individual Major

If concentration in one subject area does not completely fulfill the pursuit of a specific goal, students have the option of pursuing an individualized interdisciplinary major. Students have the flexibility to create major involving courses from several different subject areas which share a common theme. Individual majors have been pursued in topics such as Canadian studies, cognitive science, development studies, and social sciences.
Students who want to pursue the interdisciplinary study of a different particular theme should consult the Arts Student Services Office (or, for students registered in a Federated College, their College's Academic or Registrar's Office) for information about individual majors.

### 9.9.1.4 Minor (optional): (18-24 credit hours)

Available minors are listed in table §9.9: Academic Programs in Arts. Students may declare up to two minors.
Arts students are permitted to complete a minor in Kinesiology (Refer to $\S 13$ ) or one of those offered by La Cité (refer to §19).

### 9.9.1.5 Electives

Degree-credit courses offered by this University can be counted towards a student's program as an elective. Refer to §9.7.5 for regulations governing elective courses. Students are encouraged to consult an advisor in the department offering their major for help in constructing a well-rounded program.
A maximum of 60 credit hours of courses outside the Faculties of Arts, Media, Art, and Performance; and Science or La Cité may be counted towards a BA program.

### 9.9.2 Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA Hons)

A BA Honours program is one that allows more specialization than is possible in the BA. It is designed for students who wish a deeper insight and more intensive training in their subject of special interest and who are able to meet the higher standards set. Students interested in entering an honours program should consult the head of the department concerned as early as possible in their academic programs, so that the program of studies may be planned in conformity with the requirements of the proposed honours program. Students are allowed to count a maximum of 48 credit hours of 100 -level courses_towards the program, see §9.7.4.

### 9.9.2.1 Requirements

The BA Honours program consists of a minimum of 120 credit hours and must include the following:

- All of the BA core requirements.
- A requirement of 51 to 66 credit hours in the major as determined by each department, including a minimum of 12 credit hours at the 400 level in not fewer than 3 courses. Students should consult with the department concerned for specific requirements.
- An honours paper, a program of honours courses, and/or a comprehensive oral or written examination. Students should consult with the department concerned for specific requirements.
- A maximum of 48 credit hours of introductory courses are allowed towards the program, see §9.7.4.


### 9.9.2.2 Application Procedures for Honours Programs

Requirements for admission to Honours programs are outlined in §9.3.3.1. There is a formal application procedure for the Honours programs; application forms are available from the Arts Student Services Office and College Registrars or on the web at www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/honoursprograms.html. Students can apply in the semester in which they will complete the minimum requirements for their major as identified in §9.3.3.1.

### 9.9.3 Advanced Certificate in Arts (ACA)

The Advanced Certificate in Arts provides the equivalent of a four-year BA degree to holders of a 3-year BA from the University of Regina or another approved university. The Advanced Certificate in Arts may be in a major different than that of the underlying BA program.
Students must complete at least 30 credit hours in addition to the courses in the three-year BA, including any remaining requirements of their chosen major. Students whose BA is from another university must complete at least 15 credit hours in the major subject as part of the certificate.
Each student's program must be approved by the head of the department offering the major. The certificate requires the same graduating GPAs (calculated on the aggregate of degree and certificate courses) as the BA degree.

### 9.9.4 Bachelor of Arts Honours Certificate (BA Hons Cert.)

The BA Honours Certificate provides the equivalent of a four-year Honours degree to holders of a three-year BA or a four-year bachelor's degree from the University of Regina or another approved university. The Honours Certificate may be in a major different than that of the underlying degree program.
Students must complete at least 30 credit hours in addition to the courses in the bachelor's degree, including any remaining requirements of the BA Honours major (and any remaining core requirements if their previous degree is not a BA from the University of Regina), and must meet the residency requirements. The BA Honours Certificate is governed by the same regulations, has the same admission criteria and procedure, and requires the same graduating GPAs (calculated on the aggregate of degree and certificate courses) as the BA Honours degree. Refer to §9.9.2.

### 9.9.5 Articulation Agreements

### 9.9.5.1 Articulation Agreement with Medicine Hat College

The Faculty of Arts has a block transfer agreement with Medicine Hat College which enables students from Medicine Hat College to block transfer one or two complete years of University Transfer coursework into University of Regina Bachelor of Arts degrees. Students completing at least their first year and up to two years at Medicine Hat College with an average of $60 \%$ (equivalent to C+ or a GPA of 1.7 on the Alberta Grade Scale) in university-transfer courses, and who meet the required level of proficiency in the English language for entrance to the University of Regina, can receive transfer credit to the University of Regina. Students can transfer in up to 60 credit hours of courses, including specific courses towards a variety of majors in Arts. Please consult the Arts Students Services Office for further information.

### 9.9.5.2 Articulation Agreement with Briercrest College

The Faculty of Arts' articulation agreement with Briercrest College enables students from Briercrest College to articulate with advanced credit standing into University of Regina Bachelor of Arts degrees. Students completing at least their first year (at least 30 credit hours) and up to four years at Briercrest College of a post-secondary certificate, diploma, or program at Briercrest College with an average of $60 \%$ (equivalent to C+ on the Briercrest Grade Scale), who demonstrate typical progress and course selection towards a Briercrest program, and who meet the required level of proficiency in the English language for entrance to the University of Regina, will be accepted into the Faculty of Arts at the University of Regina with at least $50 \%$ of their eligible Briercrest credit hours as block transfer credit (up to a maximum of 60 credit hours).

Students completing the Bible Certificate and the Discovery Certificate are not covered by this agreement. These students may apply to the University of Regina for transfer credit on a case-by-case basis.
Please consult the Arts Students Services Office for more information.

### 9.9.5.3 BA (Police Studies) or BHJ Articulating from a Saskatchewan Polytechnic Corrections Worker Diploma

Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Aboriginal Police Preparation Certificate Program, with a minimum average of $68 \%$ and no grade lower than $60 \%$ is required for admission to this program. Students may apply into the Faculty of Arts (including the First Nations University of Canada, Campion or Luther Colleges). Students will be granted 30 credit hours as outlined below, for the completion of this program. Students must complete the remaining requirements for the BA Police Studies, or Bachelor of Human Justice, and are subject to the residency requirements of the Faculty of Arts.
Block Transfer credit granted ( $\mathbf{3 0}$ credit hours):

- JS 100
- JS 230
- JS 240
- JS 276
- JS 291
- JS 316
- JS 318
- JS 319
- JS 347
- JS 350

Please consult the Arts Students Services Office for further information.
9.9.5.4 BA (Police Studies) or BHJ Articulating from a Saskatchewan Polytechnic Saskatchewan Polytechnic Aboriginal Police Preparation Program
Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Aboriginal Police Preparation Certificate Program, with a minimum average of $68 \%$ and no grade lower than $60 \%$ is required for admission to this program. Students may apply into the Faculty of Arts (including the First Nations University of Canada, Campion or Luther Colleges). Students will be granted 21 credit hours as outlined below, for the completion of this program. Students must complete the remaining requirements for the BA Police Studies, or Bachelor of Human Justice, and are subject to the residency requirements of the Faculty of Arts.

## Block Transfer credit granted (21 credit hours):

- JS 100
- JS 230
- JS 240
- JS 291
- JS 313
- JS 341
- JS 350

Please consult the Arts Students Services Office for further information.
9.9.5.5 Bachelor of Health Studies Articulating from a Saskatchewan Polytechnic Dental Hygiene Diploma
Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Dental Hygiene Program with a minimum Saskatchewan Polytechnic average of at least $60 \%$, with no grade lower than $60 \%$ is required for admission to this program. Students may apply into the Faculty of Arts (including Campion and Luther Colleges), the Faculty of Kinesiology and Health Studies at the University of Regina or the First Nations University of Canada. Students will be granted 60 credit hours of block transfer credit as outlined below, for the completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic diploma. Students must complete the remaining requirements for the Bachelor of Health Studies through the University of Regina. Refer to §9.19.

## Block Transfer credit granted ( 60 credit hours):

- PSYC 101 (3 credit hours)
- Elective-level 100 ( 6 credit hours) to meet BIOL 100, 101, 140, KIN 260, 267 requirements;
- KIN 100-level (3 credit hours) to meet the KIN 170 or 171 requirement
- Elective-level 100 ( 12 credit hours) to meet the approved electives requirement
- Elective-level 200 ( 24 credit hours) to meet open electives requirement
- HS 400-level (12 credit hours) to meet the HS 448 requirement

Please consult www.uregina.ca/kinesiology/health-studies.html for further information.

### 9.9.5.6 Bachelor of Health Studies Articulating from any of the Health Information Management, Advanced Care Paramedic, Cytotechnology and Combined Lab, and X-Ray Technology Programs at Saskatchewan Polytechnic

## Health Information Management

Grant a block of 60 credit hours upon admission, including exemptions from the following requirements:

- Two of KIN 260, 267; BIOL 100, 101 and 140
- KIN 170 or 171
- STAT 100 or SOST 201
- One of: PHIL 273, 276; HS 201; KIN 220, 495; SOST 306/307; ENHS 380; INDG 281/380
- HS 448 (9 credit hours)
- All open and approved electives (equivalent to 36 credit hours)


## Advanced Care Paramedic

Grant a block of 60 credit hours upon admission, including exemptions from the following requirements:

- Two of KIN 260, 267; BIOL 100, 101 and 140
- PSYC 101
- KIN 170 or 171
- HS 448 ( 12 credit hours)
- All open and approved electives (equivalent to 36 credit hours)


## Cytotechnology and Combined Lab \& X-ray Technology

Grant a block of 60 credit hours upon admission, including exemptions from the following requirements:

- Two of KIN 260, 267; BIOL 100, 101 and 140
- KIN 170 or 171
- One of: PHIL 273, 276; HS 201; KIN 220, 495; SOST 306/307; ENHS 380; INDG 281/380
- HS 448 ( 12 credit hours)
- All open and approved electives (equivalent to 36 credit hours)


### 9.10 Arts Work Experience Internship Program (AWEI)

The Faculty offers a Work Experience Internship Program for Arts Students. The program serves to enhance the educational experience of students by adding a work experience that integrates conceptual and applied learning in the workplace. Interns work at host organizations on a designated project. Host organizations in turn, receive help in completing projects and research, and can assess the quality of students as potential future employees.
Under this program, students work 8-12 hours a week doing practical research-oriented work in various provincial organizations and receive 3 credit hours for a course, as well as valuable work experience. If appropriate, the course can be used to fulfill a major requirement.
Consult §24 or UR Self-Service for course description. More information and internship postings can be found at: www.uregina.ca/arts/work-experience/internship.html.

### 9.11 Co-operative Education Program in Arts (ARTS)

Co-operative education is a degree option that allows students to combine their academic studies with career-related work placements, enabling them to integrate academic theory with practice in the field. The Faculty of Arts offers programs in co-operative education in all degrees, except for those with an internship or practicum component (Bachelor of Health Studies, the Bachelor of Human Justice, the BA (Police Studies), the BA (Journalism) and the Bachelor of Journalism).
Students spend alternate four-month periods taking university courses and working in fully-salaried jobs, often related to their discipline, with participating employers. Students in this program would complete a minimum of 3 four-month work terms in addition to their course work, so that it may take an additional 8-12 months to complete the degree requirements.
The benefits of co-operative education include improved motivation and academic performance, practical work experience that will help in career selection, financial gain while in school, and improved salaries and employment placement upon graduation.

### 9.11.1 Criteria for Entrance into the Co-operative Education Program in Arts

1. Declaration of a major in Arts or a BSc or BSc Honours offered by the departments of Economics, Geography or Psychology. Students completing the Bachelor of Health Studies, the Bachelor of Human Justice, the BA (Police Studies), the BA (Journalism) and the Bachelor of Journalism are required to complete an internship and so are not eligible to participate in the Arts Cooperative Education program.
2. Completion of a minimum of 45 and a maximum of 84 credit hours in acceptable degree programs as noted above in 1. Students may apply in the semester in which they will complete 45 credit hours.
3. A program GPA of at least $70 \%$ and a major GPA of at least $70 \%$.
4. Completion of ENGL 100 and one of the Faculty's Textual Studies requirements: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100 or SOST 110
5. Completion of at least two courses in their major.
6. Students will be expected to demonstrate minimal standards of computer literacy, specifically knowledge of word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation software.
7. Students who are completing two programs or degrees at the same time will be allowed to participate in the Co-operative Education Program in Arts, unless one of their programs requires a practicum, work placement, internship or professional training.

### 9.11.2 Registration in the Co-op Program

Students participate in the Co-operative Education Program under the direction of the Academic Co-op Coordinator. Policies, procedures and deadlines for Co-operative Education programs must be adhered to. Details are contained in §8.1.1 of the Undergraduate Calendar, or see the Co-op Student Handbook at www.uregina.ca/careercentre/coop/current-students/handbook.html.
Students register in and complete ARTS 001-004.

### 9.11.3 CONTINUATION IN AND COMPLETION OF THE Co-op Program

Successful completion of three work terms (which may be in different departments) is required for the Co-op designation, with a fourth work term being optional. A student's final term must be academic study. Upon graduation there will be an appropriate designation on the diploma and transcript of each student who meets the requirements of the Faculty of Arts for the Co-operative Education program.
To continue in the Co-op program, students must maintain a PGPA of $70 \%$ and major GPA of $70 \%$. Students who have one " F " grade for work terms will normally be required to withdraw from the Co-operative Education Program in the Faculty of Arts. Students must comply with the rules specified in the Co-op Student Handbook. Failure to follow
the rules results in an automatic failure for the work term. The Associate Dean (Undergraduate) of Arts, or designate, will resolve problems. Appeals may be made to the Faculty of Arts Students Appeal Committee.
Please contact the Co-operative Education Office, the Arts Students Services Office or consult our web page at www.uregina.ca/arts/workexperience/coop.html for further information.

### 9.11.4 First Nations University of Canada Co-op Program

The First Nations University of Canada Co-op program parallels the policies and procedures of the University of Regina Arts Co-op program with the exceptions that (1) students will enroll in the First Nations University's Arts Co-op work terms, regardless of their degree program, and (2) the evaluation process is designed to meet the First Nations University of Canada's vision for students to understand the non-First Nations system by retaining First Nations values.

### 9.12 Department of Anthropology

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/anthropology/

| 9.12.1 | BA Major in Anthropology |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.12 .2 | Honours Major in Anthropology |
| 9.12 .3 | Minor in Anthropology |

Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.12.1 BA MAJor in Anthropology

| Credit hours | BA Anthropology major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 203 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 401 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 402 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246249, 260-269 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246249, 260-269 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246- } \\ & 249,260-269 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four 300- or 400-level ANTH |  |
| 3.0 | courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 42.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |


| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 48.0 | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.12.2 Honours Major in Anthropology

Students must fulfill all of the Faculty of Arts requirements for admission to an Honours program. To be considered for the Honours program in anthropology, students must have completed at least two 300-level courses in anthropology, and must attach a one-page thesis topic statement and a writing sample to the "Application to Honours" form. The decision to accept a student into the Honours program is made by a departmental committee. The student's thesis paper is expected to be 10,000-15,000 words.

| Credit hours | BA Anthropology Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 203 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 401 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 402 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 498 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH 499 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246249, 260-269 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246- } \\ & 249,260-269 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 230-239, 241, 246249, 260-269 |  |
| 3.0 | Six 300- or 400-level ANTH courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 410-497 |  |


| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| $\mathbf{5 7 . 0}$ | Subtotal: $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Same as stated above for the BA in Anthropology |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 3 . 0}$ | 11 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{7 0 \%}$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.12.3 Minor in Anthropology

| Credit <br> hours | Anthropology minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ANTH 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| 3.0 | ANTH course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | ANTH Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.14 Catholic Studies Program

### 9.14.1 Catholic Studies Minor

| Credit <br> hours | Catholic Studies minor, required <br> courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Approved RLST elective |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective in any discipline |  |
| 3.0 | 3 approved electives from |  |
| disciplines other than RLST |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Subtotal - 65\% GPA required |  |
| 21.0 |  |  |

### 9.14.1.1 Approved electives for Catholic Studies minor

- ARTH 202, 212, ARTH 290AA-ZZ
- CATH 290AA-ZZ, 390AA-ZZ
- CLAS 150, 151, 160, 161
- ENGL 325-327
- MAP 300AC, 300AF
- HIST 265, 266, 270. 290AB, 366, 370
- HUM 201AB, 201AC
- PAST 340
- PHIL 100, 212, 242, 244, 310AH/410AH, 310AN/410AN
- RLST 219, 227, 248, 258, 273, 290AC, 290AD, 290AF, 334
- THST 300AB

Students should check printed or web listings and/or consult with the Catholic Studies Director to determine if other Selected Topics courses are approved electives.

### 9.15 Department of Economics

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/economics/

| 9.15.1 | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.15.2 | BA Major in Economics |
| 9.15.3 | BA Honours Major in Economics |
| 9.15 .4 | BA Combined Major in Economics and Business |
|  | Administration |
| 9.15 .5 | BA Combined Honours Major in Economics and |
|  | Geography |
| 9.15 .6 | BA Combined Major in Economics and History |
| 9.15 .7 | BA Major in Economics and Society |
| 9.15.8 | BA Major in Philosophy, Politics and Economics |
| 9.15.9 | BSc Major in Economics |
| 9.15.10 | BSc Honours Major in Economics |
| 9.15 .11 | BSc Combined Major in Statistics and Economics |
| 9.15 .12 | Minor in Economics |
| 9.15 .13 | Certificate in Economics |

### 9.15.1 General Information

The Department of Economics offers four-year Bachelor of Arts degrees in: Economics, Economics and Business Administration, Economics and Geography, Economics and History, Economics and Society, and Philosophy, Politics and Economics. It is also possible to do a minor in Economics, an Economics Certificate, or a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Economics or a combined major in Statistics and Economics.
The majors in Economics (both BA and BSc) are good choices for students who plan to work as professional economists, whether in the private or public sectors, or non-profit organizations. These majors place greater emphasis on theory and quantitative analysis. The major in Economics and Society, and the combined majors, are designed for students who want liberal arts and interdisciplinary approaches to economics, who are preparing for professional schools (e.g., law), or who plan to complete graduate programs in business, public administration, or international relations. Compared to the majors in Economics, these majors place more emphasis on policy and applications. Students taking the Economics and Society major are strongly urged to combine it with a minor or major in another social science or with the Diploma of Business Administration.
The honours majors in Economics (both BA and BSc) are the best choices for those planning on a career as a professional economist or hoping to pursue graduate studies in economics. The honours majors require more economics courses than any of the other economics majors, including more courses that emphasize theory, mathematics, and quantitative methods. They are more intensive and theoreticallyoriented than the other majors, but do open up more career opportunities.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

For all degree programs in Economics, ECON 100 is highly recommended, but not mandatory. Students who have successfully completed ECON 201 and 202, or any 300-level ECON course, may not afterwards take ECON 100 for credit.
BUS/ADMN 340, Government Finance, may be counted as 200-level credit in economics (but see note to ECON 232 in §24).

### 9.15.2 BA MAJOR IN ECONOMICs

| Credit hours | BA Economics major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 308 or 309 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of: ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, } \\ & 361,363,364,372,396,496 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 | Any two other ECON courses |  |
| 3.0 | numbered 300 or above |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |
| 3.0 | One of MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 48.0 | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.3 BA Honours MAJor in Economics

Students planning to attend graduate school in economics are strongly urged to take MATH 122.

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics Honours major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 308 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 309 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 321 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 322 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, <br> 354,361, 363, 364, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 401 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 402 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 (with a grade of at least |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 499 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 160 or 200 |  |
| 3.0 | One of MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 27.0 | Same as stated above for BA in Economics |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 11 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.4 BA Combined Major in Economics and Business Administration

Note: Students must complete at least two courses in economics with a minimum GPA of $65 \%$ on all attempted ECON courses before being permitted to declare this major. Students in this program may not register in BUS/ADMN 400.

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics/ Business <br> Administration major, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, <br> 361, 363, 364, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 100 |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 210 |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics/ Business <br> Administration major, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 260 |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 285 |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 288 |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN 290 |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN course |  |
| 3.0 | BUS/ADMN course |  |
| 3.0 | $300-$ or 400-level BUS/ADMN <br> course |  |
| 3.0 | $300-$ or 400-level BUS/ADMN <br> course |  |
| 3.0 | One of MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 63.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7 . 0}$ | Same as stated above for BA in Economics. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | 10 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.5 BA Combined Major in Economics and Geography

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics/Geography <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, <br> 361, 363, 364, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 321 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 160 or 200 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 or 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 222 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional 200-level GEOG <br> courses |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | One |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional 300- or 400-level |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG courses |  |


| Credit hours | BA Economics/Geography major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG <br> (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, <br> 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, <br> 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, <br> PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or <br> WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 21.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 36.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.6 BA COMBINED MAJOR IN ECONOMICS AND History

| Credit hours | BA Economics/History major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of ECON } 311,341,353,354, \\ & 361,363,364,372,396,496 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100-level or 200-level* HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | Three 200-level HIST courses* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five 300 - or 400 -level HIST* courses (can include PSCI 331) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| Credit hours | BA Economics/History major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Students must complete at least one 200- or 300-level course from each of Groups I-IV, and a second 200- or 300-level course from at least two of the groups. |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 0.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Any course in HIST or CLAS } 100 \\ & \text { or IDS } 100 \text { or CATH } 200 \end{aligned}$ | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 11 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.7 BA MAJOR IN ECONOMICS AND SOCIETY

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics and Society major, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |


| 3.0 | One of: ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, 361, 363, 364, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | Three other social science courses |  |
| 3.0 | from at least two different disciplines |  |
| 3.0 | minor can be counted toward this requirement) |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452 or 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AAZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351 ; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 45.0 | 15 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.6 BA MAJor in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics

| Credit <br> hours | BA Philosophy, Politics, and <br> Ecconomics combined major, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 150 |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional PHIL courses with <br> one from each area: <br> History of philosophy: One of PHIL <br> 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, <br> $312 / 412,329 / 429$ |  |
| 3.0 | Problems of philosophy: One of <br> PHIL 235, 241, 243, 245, 246, |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


|  | 336/436, 344/444, 345/445, 346/446, 347/447 <br> Value theory: One of PHIL 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 282, 312/412, 329/429, 370/470AA-ZZ, 371, 372 AA-ZZ, 379, 471AA-ZZ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | One additional 300 -level PHIL course* |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCl 230 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PSCI 210, 220, 240 |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in PSCI at the 300 level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level PSCI course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | One additional ECON course at the 200 level or higher |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in ECON at the 300 or |  |
| 3.0 | 400 level |  |
| 3.0 | 200-level PPE foundations course |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level PPE capstone course |  |
| *The 300 and/or 400 -level PHIL course(s) must be chosen from those listed in the areas of history of philosophy, problems of philosophy, and value theory in this table. |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, GEOG 205 or SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, MAP, FILM, MU or THEA |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 0.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of: ENGL 110; PHIL 100; SOST } \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| Credit hours | BA Philosophy, Politics, and Economics combined major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |


| Open Electives |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 36.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.9 BSC MAJOR IN ECONOMICS

| Credit hours | BSc Economics major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 160 or STAT 200 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 321 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 322 |  |
| 3.0 | Two STAT courses above 200 or MATH courses above 110 (except for MATH 124 and 127) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | Two of: ECON 308, 309, 401, 402 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level ECON |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 48.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Natural Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Natural Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective (not ECON) |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective (not ECON) |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 65\% program GPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.10 BSc Honours Major in Economics

| Credit hours | BSc Economics Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 308 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 309 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 321 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 322 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, 361, 363, 364, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 401 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 402 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 (with a grade of at least 75\%) |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 499 |  |
| 3.0 | Two STAT courses above 200 or |  |
| 3.0 | MATH courses above 110 (except for MATH 124 and 127) |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 160 or STAT 200 |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Natural Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Natural Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective (not ECON) |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective (not ECON) |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% program GPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.15.11 BSc Combined Major in Statistics and Economics

For the purposes of this combined degree only, economics courses cannot be used to fulfill the BSc requirement of 18 credit hours in Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance.
The Bachelor of Science program is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\S 16$ for additional important information, in particular §16.9, and $\S 16.17 .2 .8$. It is recommended that students seek academic advising from the Department of Mathematics and Statistics or from the Department of Economics.

| Credit <br> hours | BSc Combined Statistics and <br> Economics major, required <br> courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | MATH 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 111 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 122 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 213 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: STAT 160, 200, 289 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 251 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 252 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 351 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 354 |  |
| 3.0 | Three STAT courses numbered |  |
| 3.0 | above 354 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH or STAT course at 200-, <br> 300- or 400-level, or ACSC <br> course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Scien |  |
| 3.0 | Sotal: 65\% program GPA \& 60\% |  |
| 3.0 | SGPA required |  |

### 9.15.12 Minor in Economics

| Credit <br> hours | Economics minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ECON course (ECON 100 is highly <br> recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | ECON Minor $-\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.15.13 Certificate in Economics

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Economics, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course (ECON 100 is highly <br> recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course (may be <br> ADMIN/BUS 340) |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| 30.0 | Total: $65 \%$ PGPA required |  |

See the Department of Economics website for a list of approved electives:
www.uregina.ca/arts/economics/programs/undergrad/certificate.html

### 9.16 Department of English

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/english/

| 9.16 .1 | BA Major in English |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.16.2 | Honours Major in English |
| 9.16.3 | Concentration in Creative Writing |
| 9.16 .4 | Minor in English |

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.16.1 BA MAJOR IN ENGLISH

| Credit <br> hours | BA English major, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 211 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 212 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ENGL 221, 222, or 223 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 301 or 302 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ENGL 349, 390, 399 |  |


| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level ENGL course |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature to 1660 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature from 1660 to 1790 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature from 1791 to |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | $213$ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts | Requirements |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 0.0 | ENGL 100 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 0.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AAZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 48.0 | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.16.2 Honours Major in English

English majors are advised to complete the 200-level ENGL requirements before proceeding to the 300-level ENGL courses.

| Credit hours | BA English Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 211 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 212 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ENGL 221, 222, or 223 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 301 or 302 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of ENGL 349, 390 or 399 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature to 1600 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature from 1660 to 1790 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300- or 400-level ENGL course focusing on literature from 1791 to 1900 |  |
| 3.0 | Four of ENGL 400-489, 499 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 490 and 491; or two of ENGL 400-489, 499 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three of 200-, 300- or 400-level ENGL, or HUM 260 or LING 200, 210, 212, 213 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 27.0 | Same as stated above for the BA in English |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 11 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.16.3 Concentration in Creative Writing

Student majoring in English may select an optional concentration in creative writing by completing the following courses within their major requirements:

| Credit <br> hours | Concentration in Creative <br> Writing, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ENGL 251 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 252 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of ENGL 352AA-ZZ, ENGL <br> 353, ENGL 354; or any other |  |
|  | ENGL Honours course designated <br> as Creative Writing. The student <br> must do substantial work in at least <br> two different genres. |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | Subtotal (within major) |  |

It is strongly recommended that students also complete one or more courses in both Canadian literature (ENGL 213, 312-315AA-ZZ) and Aboriginal/First Nations literature (ENGL 310-311AA-ZZ). Students are encouraged to complete ENGL 351 (when available). The creative
writing courses CREE 209 and SAUL 209 are also recommended. CREE and/or SAUL 340 (focusing on oral traditions) may also be of interest to some students.

### 9.16.4 Minor in English

| Credit <br> hours | English minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | 200- or 300-level ENGL course or <br> HUM 260 |  |
| 3.0 | 200- or 300-level ENGL course or <br> HUM 260 |  |
| 3.0 | 300-level ENGL course |  |
| 3.0 | 300-level ENGL course |  |
| 3.0 | 300-level ENGL course |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1 . 0}$ | ENGL Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.17 Department of Geography \& Environmental Studies

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/geography/
9.17.1 BA Major in Geography
9.17.2 BA Honours Major in Geography
9.17.3 BA Major in Environmental Studies
9.17.4 BSc Major in Geography
9.17.5 BSc Honours Major in Geography
9.17.6 Minor in Geography
9.17.7 Bachelor of Geographic Information Science
9.17.8 BA Combined Major in Economics and Geography
9.17.9 BSc Combined Major in Biology and Geography
9.17.10 BSc Major in Environmental Geoscience
9.17.11 BSc Honours Major in Environmental Geoscience
9.17.12 Professional Registration as a Geoscientist in the Province of Saskatchewan

Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.17.1 BA MAJor in Geography

| Credit hours | Geography BA major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 or 207 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of GEOG 210, 218, 222, 232, 246, 296AA-ZZ |  |
| 3,0 |  |  |
| 3,0 | Three of GEOG 316, 326, 328, 330, 336, 338, 344, 346, 396AAZZ, 496AA-ZZ |  |
| 3,0 |  |  |
| 3,0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four additional GEOG or ENST courses at the 200-, 300-, or 400level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level GEOG course |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline 3.0 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Any course in MATH, STAT, CS } \\ \text { (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, } \\ 450,452, ~ 460, ~ S O S T ~ 201, ~ E C O N ~\end{array} \\ 224\end{array}\right)$

### 9.17.2 BA Honours Major in Geography

Admission to the Geography Honours program requires the following:

- PGPA of at least $70 \%$
- Major GPA of at least $75 \%$
- Completion of the Faculty of Arts Core Requirements, and
- Completion of, or registration in, at least 60 credit hours.

| Credit hours | Geography BA Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 or 207 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of GEOG 210, 218, 222, 232, 246, 296AA-ZZ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three of GEOG 316, 326, 328, 330, 336, 338, 344, 346, 390AA-ZZ, 496AA-ZZ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four additional GEOG or ENST courses at the 200-, 300-, or 400level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level GEOG course |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit <br> hours | BA Environmental Studies <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST <br> (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, <br> 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met <br> in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 <br> or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG <br> (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, <br> 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, <br> 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, <br> PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or <br> WGST | Requirement met <br> in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, <br> INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL <br> $214,310 A A-2 Z ; ~ G E O G G ~ 344 ; ; ~ H S T ~$ |  |
| 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI |  |  |
| 338 or SOC 2 14 or other courses |  |  |
| approved by the Faculty of Arts as |  |  |
| having substantial indigenous |  |  |
| content, including special studies |  |  |,

### 9.17.4 BSc MAJOR IN GEOGRAPHY

Geography courses for the purpose of this degree only shall be deemed to be within the Faculty of Science.
The Bachelor of Science major in Geography is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\S 16$ for additional important information, in particular §16.6 and §16.9 and §16.15.1.

| Credit <br> hours | BSc with major in Geography, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | Three courses from GEOG 203, 207, <br> 297AA-ZZ, ENST 200 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three GEOG courses at the 200-, |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| $300-$, or 400-level |  |


| Credit hours | BSc with major in Geography, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 65\% program GPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.17.5 BSc Honours Major in Geography

Courses within in the major requirements in geography are considered Science courses only for the purposes of these programs.
The Bachelor of Science Honours program is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\S 16$ for additional important information, in particular $\S 16.6, \S 16.9$. and $\S 16.15$. Students planning an honours program should consult with the Head of the Geography Department.

| Credit hours | BSc Honours with major in Geography, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | Three courses from GEOG 203, 207, 297AA-ZZ, ENST 200 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three GEOG courses at the 200-, 300 -, or $400-$ level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five additional GEOG courses at the 300- or 400-level, from: GEOG 303, 307, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 391AA-ZZ, 397AA-ZZ, 409, 411, 421, 423, 429, 431, 491AA-ZZ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 400-level |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 400-level |  |
| 6.0 | GEOG 499 (499AC, or both 499AA and 499AB) |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BSc Honours with major in Geography, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cognate courses |  |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 100 or 101 or 150 |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 104 or PHYS 109 |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 100 or 160 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 69.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.17.6 Minor in Geography

| Credit <br> hours | Geography minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 300- or $400-$ level course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | GEOG Minor $-65 \%$ GPA required |  |

### 9.17.7 BACHELOR OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SCIENCE (BGISC)

The BGIS is a joint program with Saskatchewan Polytechnic (Woodland Campus). For admission into this program, students must meet the regular admission requirements for the Faculty of Arts and have completed the Saskatchewan Polytechnic Certificate in Geographic Information Science for Resource Management with a minimum 65\% graduating average. Students meeting admission requirements will be granted 30.0 hours of block transfer credit toward this degree program, which includes Geog 203, Geog 207, Geog 303 and 21 credit hours of elective credit.

| Credit hours | B. Geographic Information Science | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 210 |  |
| 3.0 | ENST 200 |  |
| 1.0 | GEOG 255 |  |
| 3.0 | One additional 200-level GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 303 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 307 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 309 |  |
| 1.0 | GEOG 355 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 409 |  |
| 1.0 | GEOG 455 |  |
| 3.0 | Two GEOG courses at the 300- or |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level |  |
| 42.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit <br> hours | B. Geographic Information <br> Science | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 338 or SOC 214 or other courses <br> approved by the Faculty of Arts as <br> having substantial indigenous <br> content, including special studies |  |
|  |  |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 . 0}$ | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 4 . 0}$ | 18 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.17.8 BA Combined Major in Economics and Geography

| Credit hours | BA Economics/Geography major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 321 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, 361, 363, 364, 372, 396, or 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 160 or 200 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 or 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 222 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional 200-level GEOG |  |
| 3.0 | courses |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level GEOG course |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional 300- or 400-level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 63.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTHC, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| Credit hours | BA Economics/Geography major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 21.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 36.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.17.9 BSc Combined Major in Biology and Geography

Geography courses for the purpose of this degree only shall be deemed to be within the Faculty of Science.
The Bachelor of Science combined major in Biology/Geography is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to §16.6, §16.9 and §16.11.1 for additional important information.

| Credit hours | BSc Combined Major in Biology and Geography, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | BIOL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 101 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 205 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 266 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 275 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 288 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 378 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 200-, 300-, or 400-level |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 402 |  |
| 3.0 | Three courses from: |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 316, 335, 341 (or STAT |  |
| 3.0 | 342), 356, 365, 367, 375, 385, 425, 435, 456, 457, 463 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 120 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 210 |  |
| 3.0 | ENST 200 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 325 |  |
| 3.0 | Five 300- or 400-level GEOG courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 104 |  |


| Credit <br> hours | BSc Combined Major in <br> Biology and Geography, <br> required courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CHEM 140 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 102 |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 111 or 112 |  |
| 3.0 | PHYS 109 and 119, OR |  |
| 3.0 | PHYS 111 and 112 |  |$\quad$| 3.0 |
| :--- |
| STAT 100 or 160 |

### 9.17.10 BSc MAJOR in EnVIRonmental Geoscience

Geography courses for the purpose of this degree only shall be deemed to be within the Faculty of Science.
The Bachelor of Science combined major in Environmental Geoscience is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to §§16.6, 16.9, 16.15 and 16.16 for additional important information.

| Credit <br> hours | BSc Major in Environmental <br> Geoscience, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | GEOL 102 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 201 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 210 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 211 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 240 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 241 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 307 or BIOL 456 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 314 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 329 or GEOG 329 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 353 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 396 or GEOG 411 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 429 or GEOG 429 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 460 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 303 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 309 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 321 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 323 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 327 |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 104 |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 105 |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 110 |  |
| 3.0 | PHYS 109 and PHYS 119, or |  |


| 3.0 | PHYS 111 and PHYS 112 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | STAT 100 or 160 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 100 or 101 |  |
| 87.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA required |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |


| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, <br> and Performance elective |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.17.11 BSc Honours Major in Environmental Geoscience

Geography courses, for the purpose of this degree only, shall be deemed to be within the Faculty of Science.
The Bachelor of Science Honours program is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\$ 16$ for additional important information, in particular §§16.6, and 16.9. Students planning an honours program should consult with the Heads of the Geography and Geology Departments.

| Credit <br> hours | BSc Honours Major in <br> Environmental Geoscience, <br> required courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | GEOL 102 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 201 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 210 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 211 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 240 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 241 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 307 or BIOL 456 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 314 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 329 or GEOG 329 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 353 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 396 or GEOG 411 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 400AC (or GEOL 400AA <br> and 400AB) or GEOG 499AC <br> (or GEOG 499AA and 499AB) |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 413 or higher, or GEOG <br> 409 or higher |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 429 or GEOG 429 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOL 460 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 203 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 207 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 303 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 309 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 321 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 323 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 327 |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 104 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | CHEM 105 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 110 |  |
| 3.0 | PHYS 109 and 119 or PHYS <br> 111 and 112 |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 100 or 160 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 100 or 101 |  |
| 3.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| 96.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and <br> Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, <br> and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science elective |  |

### 9.17.12 Professional Registration as a Geoscientist in the Province of Saskatchewan

Graduates with a BSc degree in geography from the University of Regina may apply to the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Saskatchewan for registration as a Professional Geoscientist. Candidates who wish to meet the criteria for eligibility should consult the Head of the Department of Geography for more information regarding requirements.

### 9.18 Health Studies Program

Website: www.uregina.ca/kinesiology/health-studies.htm|

### 9.18.1 General Information

The Bachelor of Health Studies and the Certificate of Health Studies are joint initiatives between Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Kinesiology and Health Studies in partnership with First Nations University of Canada. The Bachelor of Health Studies degree aims to provide students with an integrated understanding of the ways in which a) social, economic and cultural "determinants of health" shape b) individual beliefs, attitudes and practices, which in turn c) affect physiological and biological functioning of individuals. The degree promotes an interdisciplinary understanding of health, drawing on both the social sciences and the natural sciences, and aims at promoting knowledge development and action conducive to health. This program meets the needs of Saskatchewan and Canada as health issues continue to dominate public policy choices. A key feature of this program is its emphasis on understanding indigenous health needs.

### 9.18.2 AdMISSION TO HEALTH STUDIES

A number of articulation agreements have been approved with Saskatchewan Polytechnic (Combined Lab-Xray Technologist; Health Information Management; Advanced Care Paramedic, Cytotechnology), in additional to Dental Hygiene.
For further information about application to admission to the Bachelor of Health Studies Program, please visit www.uregina.ca/kinesiology/health-studies.html.

### 9.18.3 Bachelor of Health Studies (BHS)

The BHS program consists of 105 credit hours of courses and 15 credit hours of Field Experience distributed as follows:

| Credit hours | Bachelor of Health Studies: Required Courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Basic and Breadth Courses |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of: BIOL 100, BIOL 101, BIOL |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 100 |  |
| 3.0 | KIN 170 or KIN 171 |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Section B: Research Methods |  |  |
| 3.0 | STAT 100, STAT160 or SOST 201 |  |
| 3.0 | KIN 220, SOST 203 or PSYC 204 |  |
| 3.0 | 2 courses from: ECON 224, ECON 321, INDG 280, INDG 281, INDG 282, |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 380, PSYC 305, SOST 306, SOST 307, STAT 200, WGST 220 |  |
| 12.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Section C: Indigenous Health Courses |  |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 101 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 200 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 210 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 300 |  |
| 15.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Section D: Health and Society |  |  |
| 3.0 | 2 courses from: ANTH 343, ECON 253, |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 353, ENGL 271, MAP 301, HIST 271, KIN 178, KIN 205, KIN 370, SOC 222, SOC 288, PHIL 273, PHIL 276, WGST 301 |  |
| 6.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Section E: Health Studies |  |  |
| 3.0 | HS 200 |  |
| 3.0 | HS 300 |  |
| 3.0 | HS 301 |  |
| 3.0 | HS 400 |  |
| 12.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Section F: Field Experience |  |  |
| 9.0 | HS 448 |  |
| 6.0 | HS 450 |  |
| Section G: Approved Electives |  |  |
| 3.0 | 4 courses from : ANTH 343, BIOL 100, BIOL 101, ECON 353, EHE 258, ENHS 101, ENHS 110, ENHS 250, ENHS 380, ENHS 430, ENHS 481, HS 281AA-ZZ, HS 381AA-ZZ, HS 481AAZZ, INDG 100, KIN 180, KIN 260, KIN 267, KIN 268, KIN 240, KIN 269, KIN 275, KIN 370, , KIN 378, PSCI 439, KIN 478, PSYC 255, PSYC 333, PSYC 356, SOC 207, SW 412, SW 416, SW 417, SW 477 (ISW 377), WGST 202, WGST 301 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 12.0 | Subtotal |  |


| Credit hours | Bachelor of Health Studies: Required Courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section H: Open Electives |  |  |
| 3.0 | Eight Open Electives |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Non-credit Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | KHS 300 (Pre-Fieldwork Seminar) |  |
| 0.0 | Computer application lab (credit with CS 100, BUS 007/ ADMN 007 |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 or KHS 100 |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |
|  | NOTE: A maximum of 48 credit hours of 100 -level courses is permitted in the BHS. |  |

### 9.18.4 Certificate in Health Studies (CHS)

A program average of $65 \%$ is required to receive the Certificate in Health Studies as follows:

| Credit <br> Hours | Certificate of Health Studies <br> Required Courses | Student's <br> record of <br> course <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | KIN 170/KIN 171 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 101 |  |
| 3.0 | HS 200 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 or PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 201, STAT 100 or STAT 160 |  |
| 3.0 | KIN 260, BIOL 140 or BIOL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | 2 courses from: Section B (Research <br> Methods), Section C (Indigenous <br> Health courses), Section D (Health <br> and Society), or Section G (Approved <br> Electives) as specified in §9.18.3) |  |
| 3.0 | TOTAL |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ |  |  |

### 9.18.5 Concentration in Indigenous Health and WELL-bEing (Optional)

Students completing the Bachelor of Health Studies may select an optional concentration in Indigenous Health and Well-Being by completing the following four courses within their program:

| Credit <br> Hours | Concentration in Indigenous Health <br> and Well-Being required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | INHS 250 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 350 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 450 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 281 |  |
| 3.0 | ISW 377 |  |
| 3.0 | ISW 417 or JS 313 |  |
| 3.0 | Indigenous Language |  |
| 3.0 | One of: INDG 280 or INDG 282 |  |


| 3.0 | One of: ISW 425 or ISW 478 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | Two of: INDG 236, 238, 340, 358, 360, <br> $410, ~ 440, ~ I S W ~ 321, ~ 402, ~ 403, ~ 411, ~ 450, ~$ |  |
| WGST 301 |  |  |
| 33.0 | Subtotal |  |

### 9.18.6 Fieldwork

The Health Studies Program believes that a well-conceived professional Fieldwork Program is essential for the facilitation of learning and personal growth of undergraduate students. Experiential learning is one of the critical steps a student takes in preparing for a career. Hence, the 'placement' of a student in a supervised educational experience is an integral part of a student's education in which a student may observe, inquire, participate, contribute, and learn.
KHS 300 (Pre-Fieldwork Seminar) is designed to provide an in-depth overview of the Fieldwork Program. If the student wishes to complete their Fieldwork requirement outside the province of Saskatchewan, it is highly recommended that the student complete KHS 300 two semesters prior to registering for HS 448 (Fieldwork - BHS) in order to allow for enough preparatory time.
HS 448 is designed to assist the student with the transition from the academic present to the professional future. It is an opportunity to engage in the practical application of theories in a real world environment. Fieldwork is considered to be a senior part of the academic program and must be completed within 12 months of completion of KHS 300 (Pre-Fieldwork Seminar).
9.18.6.1 Bachelor of Health Studies Fieldwork Substitution Students who show that they have substantial and relevant work experience can apply to the coordinator to waive HS 448 (Fieldwork). Instead they will take HS 449 (Health Field Experience Paper) and will substitute the remaining 12 credit hours with courses approved by the coordinator(s).

### 9.18.6.2 Deadlines for Registration in HS 448 (Fieldwork)

| For: | Deadline |
| :--- | :--- |
| Spring/ Summer and Fall | March 25 |
| Winter | November 25 |

For more information on the Fieldwork Program please refer to the Fieldwork section of www.uregina.ca/kinesiology

### 9.18.6.3 Scheduling of Fieldwork

HS 448 must be taken within twelve months (three semesters) of completion of KHS 300 (Pre-Fieldwork Seminar). The Fieldwork Coordinator reserves the right to require a student to re-take KHS 300 (Pre-Fieldwork Seminar) if the organized Fieldwork Practicum falls outside of the three-semester time restriction.

### 9.18.7 Department of Indigenous Education Health and Social Work (DIEHSW)

### 9.18.7.1 Indigenous Health Studies

9.18.7.2 Minor in Indigenous Health Studies

| Credit hours | Minor in Indigenous Health Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | INHS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INHS 101 |  |
| 3.0 | Four of: HS 200, INDG 100, INDG 201, INHS 200, INHS 210, INHS 300 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

Note: Students completing a Bachelor of Health Studies are NOT eligible to complete this minor.

### 9.19 Department of History

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/history/

| 9.19.1 | BA Major in History |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.19.2 | Combined Major in Economics and History |
| 9.19.3 | Honours Major in History |
| 9.19.4 | Minor in History |
| Program | outlines are available from the Arts Student Services |
| Office: | www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing- |
| program/program-outlines.html |  |

### 9.19.1 BA MAJOR in History

Students must complete at least one course from each of Groups I, II, III and IV, and an additional course from at least two of the groups.

| Group I (Canada) | Group II (Americas) | Group III (Europe) | Group IV (Asian) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HIST 200 | HIST 231 | HIST 224 | HIST 250 |
| HIST 201 | HIST 234 | HIST 225 | HIST 255 |
| HIST 202 | HIST 235 | HIST 226 | HIST 256 |
| HIST 219 | HIST 239 | HIST 265 | HIST 260 |
| HIST 301 | HIST 245 | HIST 266 | HIST 261 |
| HIST 302 | HIST 307 | HIST 270 | HIST 262 |
| HIST 303 | HIST 333 | HIST 271 | HIST 352 |
| HIST 304 | HIST 334 | HIST 272 | HIST 356 |
| HIST 310 | HIST 339 | HIST 275 | HIST 362 |
| HIST 314 | HIST 348 | HIST 277 |  |
| HIST 316 |  | HIST 278 |  |
| HIST 318 |  | HIST 286 |  |
| HIST 330 |  | HIST 321 |  |
| PSCI 331 |  | HIST 322 |  |
|  |  | HIST 323 |  |
|  |  | HIST 367 |  |
|  |  | HIST 368 |  |
|  |  | HIST 370 |  |
|  |  | HIST 373 |  |
|  |  | HIST 374 |  |
|  |  | HIST 376 |  |
|  |  | HIST 378 |  |
|  |  | HIST 381 |  |
|  |  | HIST 382 |  |
|  |  | HIST 383 |  |
|  |  | HIST 273 |  |


| Major Requirements |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | One 100-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100- or 200-level* HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | Six 200-level HIST courses* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five 300- or $400-$ level HIST* courses (can include PSCI 331) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | One 400-level HIST courses |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Students must complete at least one 200- or 300-level course from each of Groups I - IV, and a second 200- or 300-level course from at least two of the groups. |  |  |
| 42.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, } \\ & \text { 248; PHIL 100; SOST } 110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one |  |
| 3.0 | six-credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, $309,321,323,325,327,329$, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 48.0 | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.19.2 Combined Major in Economics and History

| Credit <br> hours | BA Economics/History major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 280 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 302 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 311, 341, 353, 354, <br> 361, 364, 363, 372, 396, 496 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 480 |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA Economics/History major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100- or 200-level* HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | Three 200-level HIST courses* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five 300- or $400-$ level HIST* courses (can include PSCI 331) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| *Students must complete at least one 200- or 300-level course from each of Groups I-IV, and a second 200- or 300-level course from at least two of the groups. |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (not CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | ```One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST }11``` |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG <br> (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, <br> 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, <br> 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, <br> PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to $\S 9.9 .1 .1$ for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.19.3 Honours MAJOR in History

Students interested in an honours degree are strongly urged to consult the head of the Department of History by the end of the second year.
A student must obtain a grade of at least $75 \%$ in HIST 498 and HIST 499 to be awarded the Bachelor of Arts Honours degree in History.

| Credit hours | BA History Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 100-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100- or 200-level* HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | Six 200-level HIST courses* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Seven 300- or 400-level HIST* courses (can include PSCI 331) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 400 or 415 (or other 400-level HIST course approved by the Honours advisor) |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 498 (with a grade of at least 75\%) |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 499 (with a grade of at least $75 \%)$ |  |
| *Students must complete at least one 200- or 300-level course from each of Groups I - IV, and a second 200- or 300-level course from at least two of the groups. |  |  |
| 57.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 30.0 | Same as stated above for the BA in History. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 11 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

9.19.4 Minor in History

| Credit <br> hours | History minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | One 100-level HIST course |  |
| 3.0 | One 100- or 200-level HIST <br> course |  |
| 3.0 | One 200-level HIST courses |  |
| 3.0 | Three 300- or 400-level HIST <br> courses (can include PSCI 331) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ |  |  |

### 9.20 Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts and Cultures (First Nations University of CANADA)

9.20.1 Indian Communication Arts Program
9.20.1.1 General Information
9.20.1.2 Admission to Indian Communication Arts
9.20.1.3 Certificate in Indian Communication Arts (INCA)
9.20.1.1 General Information

A two-year, 72-credit-hour program of studies, the Certificate in Indian Communication Arts (INCA) is offered through the First Nations University of Canada's Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts and Cultures.
Indian Communication Arts (INCA) provides academic training and professional experience that supports the entry of Aboriginal people into all areas of the communications industry, including Aboriginal and mainstream media and public relations. INCA graduates are also eligible to apply to the University of Regina School of Journalism.
INCA prepares students by requiring that they complete courses including Indian history and politics, oral traditions, community-based research, business management, traditional and contemporary communication systems, languages, and art. INCA students master basic skills needed for reporting for print and broadcast media and the web and can also study strategic communication planning for public relations.

### 9.20.1.2 Admission to Indian Communication Arts

To qualify for admission to INCA, students must be eligible for admission to the First Nations University of Canada/University of Regina. Proficiency in English must be well above average, and it is strongly recommended that applicants have basic computer skills.
Upon being accepted by First Nations University of Canada/University of Regina, students must contact the Faculty or the Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts and Cultures which will provide academic and professional advising.

### 9.20.1.3 Certificate in Indian Communication Arts (INCA)

The basic requirements of the INCA program are those of the prejournalism program outlined in $\S 9.22 .2$. INCA students take INDG 281 and 282 and INCA 283 and 284 as electives in the pre-journalism program of the Faculty of Arts. In addition to the pre-journalism requirements, INCA students take INCA 200 (Summer Institute in Indian Communication Arts) and INCA 290 (Internship).
In order to receive the Certificate in Indian Communication Arts, a student must have a GPA of at least $65 \%$ based on all courses being used for the certificate.
The Certificate in Indian Communication Arts is a two-year, 72-credithour program, structured as follows:

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Indian Communication <br> Arts program, required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except <br> CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, <br> SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, <br> FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, <br> MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, <br> GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory <br> component, or GEOG 121 |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; <br> PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |  |  |


| Credit hours | Certificate in Indian Communication Arts program, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six-credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, $325,327,329,333,411,421,423,429$, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AAZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies | Requirement met in major |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |
| 3.0 | TWO courses chosen from TWO of the following: <br> ECON 100 |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 200, 201, 202 (history course emphasizing Canadian history) PSCI 230 (A course in political science emphasizing Canadian politics and government) |  |
| 6.0 | INCA 200 |  |
| 3.0 | INCA 283 |  |
| 3.0 | INCA 284 |  |
| 6.0 | INCA 290 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 281 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 282 |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 18.0 | 6 elective courses |  |
| 72.0 | Total : 65\% PGPA or 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.20.3 Indigenous Languages and Linguistics Program

| 9.20.3.1 | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.20.3.3 | BA Major in Cree Language Literacy |
| 9.20.3.5 | Minor in Cree Language Studies |
| 9.20.3.6 | Minor in Dakota Language Studies |
| 9.20.3.7 | Minor in Dene Language Studies |
| 9.20.3.8 | Minor in Nakota Language Studies |
| 9.20.3.10 | BA Major in Saulteaux Language Literacy |
| 9.20.3.12 | Minor in Saulteaux Language Studies |
| 9.20.3.13 | BA Major in Linguistics |
| 9.20.3.14 | BA Honours Major in Linguistics |
| 9.20.3.15 | Minor in Linguistics |

9.20.3.1 General Information

No culture can survive without the retention of its language. One goal of the First Nations University of Canada Languages and Linguistics program is thus to strengthen First Nations identity by ensuring the survival of the languages of Saskatchewan's First Nations. The department aims to instill in its students a sense of pride in the knowledge and use of the Indigenous languages.
The Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts and Cultures offers courses in Cree, Saulteaux, Nakota, Dakota, and Dene languages, and in general linguistics. For the First Nations languages of

## 9. Faculty of Arts

Saskatchewan, introductory courses teach conversational fluency and an awareness of how each language works. More advanced courses explore the structures, writing systems, and literatures of Saskatchewan's Indigenous languages, as well as principles of translation, expository and creative writing, oral tradition, and directed studies. Introductory courses include language lab activities as well. While most of the language and linguistics courses are offered in Regina, the Saskatoon and Northern campuses of First Nations University of Canada also offer full-credit Cree courses each semester. Dene (Chipewyan) is offered through extension courses in the north.

```
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html
```


### 9.20.3.3 BA Major in Cree Language Literacy

| Credit hours | BA Cree Language Literacy major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 100 or 104 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 101 or 105 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 202 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 203 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 206 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 225 or 230 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 305 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 340 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 405 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional CREE courses at the |  |
| 3.0 | 300 -level or higher |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 or LING 280 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 208 |  |
| 3.0 | INDL 241 |  |
| 3.0 | EINL 325 or LING 327 |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one six- | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, |  |


|  | 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 48.0 | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.20.3.5 Minor in Cree Language Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Cree Language Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CREE 202 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 203 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 206 |  |
| 3.0 | CREE 225 or 230 |  |
| 3.0 | INDL 241 or INDG 208 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300-level CREE course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | CREE Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

9.20.3.6 Minor in Dakota Language Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Dakota Language Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | DAK 202 |  |
| 3.0 | DAK 203 |  |
| 3.0 | DAK 206 |  |
| 3.0 | DAK 225 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 218 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | DAK Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

9.20.3.7 Minor in Dene Language Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Dene Language Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | DENE 202 |  |
| 3.0 | DENE 203 |  |
| 3.0 | DENE 206 |  |
| 3.0 | DENE 225 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 216 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | DENE Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

9.20.3.8 Minor in Nakota Language Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Nakota Language Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | NAK 202 |  |
| 3.0 | NAK 203 |  |
| 3.0 | NAK 206 |  |
| 3.0 | NAK 225 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 210 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | NAK Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

9.20.3.10 BA Major in Saulteaux Language Literacy

| Credit hours | BA Saulteaux Language Literacy major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 100 or 104 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 101 or 105 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 202 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 203 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 206 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 225 or 230 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 305 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 340 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 405 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional SAUL courses at |  |
| 3.0 | the 300 -level or higher |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 or LING 280 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 215 |  |
| 3.0 | INDL 242 |  |
| 3.0 | EINL 325 or LING 327 |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one six- | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, $321,323,325,327,329,333,411$, $421,423,429$, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |


| Credit <br> hours | BA Saulteaux Language Literacy <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{4 8 . 0}$ | 16 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: $60 \%$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.20.3.12 Minor in Saulteaux Language Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Saulteaux Language Studies <br> minor, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | SAUL 202 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 203 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 206 |  |
| 3.0 | SAUL 225 or 230 |  |
| 3.0 | INDL 242 or INDG 215 |  |
| 3.0 | One 300-level SAUL course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | SAUL Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.20.3.13 BA Major in Linguistics

Linguistics is the scientific study of all forms of human language. It is a search for the patterns of sound, word-form, phrase structure, and meaning that underlie the languages we use. The languages and linguistics program is taught by faculty members in a variety of areas within the University. The Department of Indigenous Languages, Arts and Cultures, First Nations University of Canada (including all full-time Linguistics faculty) offers a large number of courses; other linguistics courses are offered by the Faculties of Arts and Education.

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: $\quad$ www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

| Credit hours | BA Linguistics major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of LING 100, LING 200, ENGL 260, or FRN 236 <br> Only one of these courses may be included in the linguistics major. |  |
| 3.0 | LING 210 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 211 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 212 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 213 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 220 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 (formerly LING 175) |  |
| 3.0 | LING 380 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of LING 410-413 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One course in historical linguistics or the history of language, chosen from CLAS 110, ENGL 300, 360, or LING 320 |  |
| 3.0 | Four additional LING courses (which may include those listed as "Other Courses in Linguistics") |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA Linguistics major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 33.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 42.0 | 14 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |


| Credit <br> hours | BA Linguistics Honours major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | Four additional LING courses <br> (which may include those listed as |  |
|  | "Other Courses in Linguistics") |  |

9.20.3.15 Minor in Linguistics

| Credit <br> hours | Linguistics minor, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 3.0 | One of LING 100, ENGL 260, or <br> FRN 236 or any Indigenous, <br> Language course numbered 206. <br> Only one of these courses may be <br> included in the linguistics minor. |  |  |
| 3.0 | LING 220 or LING 230 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two of LING 210-213 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional LING courses (which |  |  |
| 3.0 | may include those listed as "Other <br> Course in Linguistics") |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | LING Minor - $\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |  |

9.20.3.14 BA Honours Major in Linguistics

| Credit <br> hours | BA Linguistics Honours major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of LING 100, LING 200, ENGL <br> 260, or FR 226 <br> Only one of these courses may be <br> included in the linguistics major. |  |
| 3.0 | LING 210 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 211 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 212 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 213 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 220 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 230 (formerly LING 175) |  |
| 3.0 | LING 380 |  |
| 3.0 | LING 480 |  |
| 3.0 | Four LING courses at the 400- |  |
| 3.0 | Fovel; at least two of these must be <br> lever <br> chosen from LING 410-413 |  |
| 3.0 | One course in historical linguistics <br> or the history of language, chosen <br> from CLAS 110, ENGGL 300, ENGL <br> 360-362, or LING 320 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |

## Notes:

Because linguists concern themselves with the structure of language (rather than with learning to speak a language), most courses in linguistics do not require fluency in any second or third language, unless stated in the prerequisites. All linguistics majors are nonetheless encouraged to enroll in language courses beyond the basic BA degree language requirement.

Linguistics majors are encouraged to take courses in multimedia studies (e.g. Indian Communications Arts).
Linguistics majors are urged to take LING 210 before taking LING 211 or any courses in historical linguistics.
Linguistics majors are encouraged to take LING 211 before taking LING 213

For the major and minor, the specified additional courses in linguistics may include the following courses offered by various departments. The descriptions of each should be read carefully for any prerequisites.

| OTHER COURSES IN LINGUISTICS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| ANTH 202 | Anthropology of Language |
| CLAS 110 | Greek \& Latin Elements in English |
| CREE 206 | Cree Linguistics |
| CREE 310 | Cree Phonology |
| CREE 311 | Cree Morphology |
| CREE 410 | Seminar in Cree Phonology |
| CREE 411 | Seminar in Cree Morphology |


| OTHER COURSES IN LINGUISTICS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CREE 412 | Cree Semantics |
| CREE 413 | Cree Syntax |
| DAK 206 | Dakota Linguistics |
| DENE 206 | Dene Linguistics |
| EFIL 150 | Introduction to Teaching French |
| EISL 225 | Acquisition of English as a Second Language |
| ELNG 326 | Teaching English as a Second Langauge |
| ENGL 360 | History of the English Language |
| ENGL 367 | Gender and Language |
| ENIL 225 | Indigenous Language Arts |
| ENIL 325 | Bilingual/Bicultural Language Processes |
| ELNG 316 | Language Awareness |
| NAK 206 | Nakota Linguistics |
| PSYC 270 | Human Information Processing |
| PSYC 374 | Psycholinguistics |
| SAUL 206 | Saulteaux Linguistics |
| SAUL 310 | Saulteaux Phonology |
| SAUL 311 | Saulteaux Morphology |
| SAUL 412 | Saulteaux Semantics |
| SAUL 413 | Saulteaux Syntax |
| WGST 367 | Gender and Language |
| S.20.4 | las STUDIE |

### 9.20.4 Indigenous Studies Program

| 9.20.4.1 | BA Major in Indigenous Studies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.20.4.2 | Honours Major in Indigenous Studies |
| 9.20.4.3 | Minor in Indigenous Studies |

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

| Credit hours | BA Indigenous Studies major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 201 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of INDG 208, 210, 215, 216, } \\ & 218,219,221,222 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 224 or 225 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 228 or 229 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 280, 281, 282 |  |
| 3.0 | Six INDG courses at or above the 200-level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 300-level INDG courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level INDG course |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |


| Credit hours | BA Indigenous Studies major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies | Requirement met in major |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 45.0 | 15 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

A minimum of 45 credit hours in Indigenous Studies is required for the BA degree. Credit in Indigenous Studies may be obtained by taking INCA 283.

### 9.20.4.2 Honours Major in Indigenous Studies

Students interested in the honours degree program are strongly urged to consult the head of the Indigenous Studies Department by the end of the second year of course work.

| Credit <br> hours | BA Indigenous Studies Honours <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 201 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 228 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 229 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 234 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 380 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 490 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 491 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 208, 210, 215, 216, <br> 218, 219, 221, 222 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 224 or 225 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 280, 281, 282 |  |
| 3.0 | Four INDG courses at or above the <br>  <br> 3.0 200-level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Three 300-level INDG courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 400-level INDG courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts C | Requirements |  |
| 30.0 | Same as stated above for the BA in Indigenous Studies. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 30.0 | 10 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

9.20.4.3 Minor in Indigenous Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Indigenous Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 201 |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 208, 210, 215, 216, <br> $218,219,221,222$ |  |
| 3.0 | One of INDG 224, 232, 234, 236, <br> 238, 258 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG course |  |
| 3.0 | INDG course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | INDG Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.20.5 Intercultural Leadership Program

### 9.20.5.1 General Information <br> 9.20.5.2 Certificate in Intercultural Leadership <br> 9.20.5.3 Minor in Intercultural Leadership

### 9.20.5.1 General Information

The Intercultural Leadership Program is intended to prepare undergraduate students for employment and leadership positions with the Saskatchewan crown corporations and other organizations. Students complete a 30 -credit hour certificate that will prepare them for leadership in an intercultural context to serve in both the public and private sectors of Saskatchewan and beyond. Students will discover both the similarities and differences of their own cultural backgrounds and those of other students and will explore leadership from different world-views through developing knowledge of the ideas, values, and backgrounds of other students. Emphasis will also be placed on the value of community resources, including the role of Elders, and the importance of leadership in a community context. This cross-cultural understanding is pertinent to envisioning the broad picture necessary for developing leadership for change.

### 9.20.5.2 Certificate in Intercultural Leadership

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Intercultural <br> Leadership, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 300 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 390 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 391 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 400 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Two open electives |  |
| 3.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |
| 30.0 |  |  |

9.20.5.3 Minor in Intercultural Leadership

| Credit <br> hours | Minor in Intercultural <br> Leadership, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | ILP 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 300 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 301 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 390 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 391 |  |
| 3.0 | ILP 400 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

### 9.21 Department of International LANGUAGES

Website:www.uregina.ca/arts/international-languages/

| 9.21 .1 | How to Choose a Language Course |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.21 .2 | BA Major in Chinese |
| 9.21 .3 | Minor in Chinese |
| 9.21 .4 | Certificate in Chinese |
| 9.21 .5 | BA Major in German |
| 9.21 .6 | Minor in German |
| 9.21 .7 | Certificate in German |
| 9.21 .8 | BA Major in Japanese |
| 9.21 .9 | Minor in Japanese |
| 9.21 .10 | Certificate in Japanese |
| 9.21 .11 | BA Major in Spanish |
| 9.21 .12 | Minor in Spanish |
| 9.21 .13 | Certificate in Spanish |

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

The Department of International Languages offers programs in Chinese, German, Japanese, and Spanish.

### 9.21.1 How to Choose a Language Course

1. Students with prior experience in a language (study, family background, or any other experience) must consult the Department of International Languages to determine appropriate course placement before registering in courses in that language.
2. Students with grade 12 standing in a language will not normally receive credit for the first introductory course in that language (numbered 111), however, students whose grade 12 (level III) second-language standing dates from five or more years previous to their registration in a University of Regina language course, and who, in the interim, have not taken any courses in that language, may choose to meet the second language requirement of the BA, and receive credit, by taking the introductory sequence of 111 and 112.
3. The Department has, or is developing, options for students to study and obtain program credit abroad. Please contact the Department for more information.

### 9.21.2 BA Major in Chinese

| Credit <br> hours | BA Chinese major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 312 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 411 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA Chinese major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Six approved electives, one of which must be at the 300 - or 400 -level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; } \\ & \text { PHIL 100; SOST } 110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 |  | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 54.0 | 18 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.21.3 Minor in Chinese

| Credit <br> hours | Chinese minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CHIN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 312 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | CHIN Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

9.21.4 Certificate in Chinese

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Chinese, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 312 |  |
| 3.0 | CHIN 411 |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

9.21.4.1 Approved Electives for the Major and Certificate in Chinese

- ANTH 230, 233
- Bus 408AA
- CHIN 290AA-ZZ, , 390AA-ZZ, 490AA-ZZ
- 6-credit Spring/Summer course in China
- GEOG 316
- HIST 250, 252, 352, 356, 450
- IS 210, 410
- Ling 100
- PSCI 240, 323, 340, 342, 343
- RLST 181, 207, 211, 307, 311, 313, 363, 390AT, 407AA-ZZ (approved topics), $411 \mathrm{AA}-\mathrm{ZZ}$ (approved topics)
- SOC 201

Students should check printed or web listings and/or consult with the Program Coordinator to determine if other Selected Topics courses are approved electives.

### 9.21.5 BA MAJOR IN German

| Credit hours | BA German major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | LING 100 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 111 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 112 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 211 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 212 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 311 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 312 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 411 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 300- or 400-level course |  |
| 3.0 | Four approved electives, one of which must be at the 300- or 400level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA German major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one six- | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 54.0 | 18 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.21.6 Minor in German

| Credit <br> hours | German minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | GER 111 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 112 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 211 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 212 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 311 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 312 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | GER Minor $-\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.21.7 Certificate in German

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in German, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 111 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 112 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 211 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 212 |  |
| 3.0 | GER 311 |  |


| 3.0 | GER 312 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | GER 411 |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ PGPA required |  |

9.21.7.1 Approved Electives for the Major and Certificate in German

- ANTH 202, 237, 406
- ENGL 367
- GEOG 414
- GER 200-, 300-, or 400 -level courses
- HIST 265, 266, 270, 275, 277, 278, 376, 378, 381, 382, 383, 390BP, 474, 478
- IS 230, 430
- LING 100, 200
- MUHI 302, 311
- PHIL 328, 329, 345, 428, 429, 445
- PSCI 240, 340, 342, 343, 412
- PSYC 374
- RLST 322
- SOC 201
- WGST 367

Students should check printed or web listings and/or consult with the Program Coordinator to determine if other Selected Topics courses are approved electives.

### 9.21.8 BA MAJOR IN JAPANESE

| Credit hours | BA Japanese major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 312 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 411 |  |
| 3.0 | Six approved electives, one of which must be at the 300 - or $400-$ level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA Japanese major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351, PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies courses. |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 54.0 | 18 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.21.9 Minor in Japanese

| Credit <br> hours | Japanese minor, required <br> courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JAPN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 312 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | JAPN Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.21.10 Certificate in Japanese

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Japanese, <br> required courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 111 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 112 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 211 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 212 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 312 |  |
| 3.0 | JAPN 411 |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| 3.0 | Approved elective |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

Approved Electives for the Major and Certificate in Japanese

- HIST 250, 255, 256, 352, 356, 450
- JAPN 290AA-ZZ, 301, 390AA-ZZ, 490AA-ZZ
- Ling 100
- RLST 207, 209, 211, , 307, 311, 363, 407AA-ZZ (approved topics), 411AA-ZZ (approved topics)
Students should check printed or web listings and/or consult with the Program Coordinator to determine if other Selected Topics courses are approved electives.


### 9.21.11 BA MAJOR IN SPANISH

| Credit <br> hours | BA Spanish major, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 110, or SPAN 111 and 112 |  |


|  | having substantial indigenous <br> content, including special studies |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7 . 0}$ | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 4 . 0}$ | 18 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.21.12 MINOR in Spanish

| Credit <br> hours | Spanish minor, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | SPAN 110, or SPAN 111 and 112 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 211 and 212 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 214 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 215 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | SPAN Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.21.13 Certificate in Spanish

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Spanish, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 110, or SPAN 111 and 112 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 211 and 212 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 214 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 215 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 311 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 312 |  |
| 3.0 | SPAN 300- or 400-level |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

Approved Electives for the Major, Minor and Certificate in Spanish

- ANTH 239, 261
- HIST 245, 348
- IDS 200AA
- INAH 200
- INDG 300
- Any SPAN course numbered 300 - or higher
- Any Hispanic culture course at an intermediate or advanced level taken in a Spanish-speaking country (all such courses must be approved in advance by the Spanish Coordinator)
- A maximum of one course taught in English and related to Hispanic culture
- Students should consult with the Program Coordinator regarding other possible approved Spanish electives.
- Students who, due to prior experience, start their Spanish studies at a level higher than SPAN 111 should consult the Spanish Coordinator regarding alternate classes to fulfill the major, Minor and Certificate requirements.


### 9.22 School of Journalism

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/journalism/

| 9.22 .1. | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.22 .2 | Pre-Journalism |
| 9.22 .3 | Admission to the School of Journalism |
| 9.22 .4 | BA in Journalism (BAJ) |
| 9.22 .5 | Bachelor of Journalism (BJ) |
| 9.22 .6 | Course Sequencing |
| 9.22 .7 | Evaluation of Academic Performance |

### 9.22.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Two degree programs are offered: the Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Journalism and the Bachelor of Journalism (BJ). The BA in Journalism is a four-year, 120-credit hour degree consisting of two stages: two years of pre-journalism in the Faculty of Arts and a two year program in the School of Journalism. The BJ is a two-year, 60-credit hour degree designed for students with a previous degree who seek a specialization in journalism. (Please note: First year BJ is the prequalifying program that degree-holding students who do not have a prior journalism degree or experience are required to take in preparation for entering the MJ program.
The School provides broadly-based courses in print-online, radio, and television journalism. Digital radio and television studios, cameras, editing, and mixing equipment are available to students. The School offers desktop publishing and internet facilities for the dissemination of student-produced stories. Students will critically analyze journalistic practice as well as produce stories for print and online newspapers, magazines, and radio and television newscasts.

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.22.2 Pre-Journalism

| Credit <br> hours | Pre-Journalism program, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS <br> (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, <br> 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON <br> 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, <br> MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, <br> MUH, MUTH, THAC, THDS, |  |
| 3.0 | THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, <br> laboratory component, or GEOG <br> 121 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, <br> 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | Pre-Journalism program, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| 3.0 | THREE courses chosen from THREE of the following groups: <br> - Any ECON course <br> - A course emphasizing |  |
| 3.0 | Canadian history <br> - A course above the introductory level emphasizing Canadian politics and government: |  |
| 3.0 | - A course dealing with the media in a social science context : SOST 110, INCA 283, PSCI 434 |  |
| 3.0 | Six additional electives (PSCI 100 is recommended) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 70\% PGPA on pre-journalism required to apply for admission. |  |
| Students who complete the pre-journalism program must apply for admission to the School of Journalism. |  |  |

All students who complete the above requirements will be considered for admission; however, students are advised to complete ENGL 110 and PHIL 150 among their core requirements. They are further advised to complete their second language requirement in French. Finally, students are advised to choose some of the following courses as electives: SOC 100 and/or SOC 203; PSCI 230; ENGL 251, 351.

### 9.22.3 AdMISSION TO THE SChOOL OF JOURNALISM

Students are admitted to the School of Journalism once a year. A special application form must be requested from the Admissions Office at the University of Regina, and applications must be submitted to the Admissions Office by February 15 for the following Fall semester. University of Regina students apply directly to the School. Admission to the School is competitive. Entrance examinations and interviews take place between February and April.

Those seeking admission must meet the following requirements:

1. for the BA in Journalism, have a minimum PGPA of $70 \%$ upon completion of the 60 credit hours of academic work in the prejournalism stage;
2. pass an entrance examination that focuses on writing skills and critical thinking.
The Selection Board scores examinations and applications. Qualified prospects will be invited to proceed to the second stage of the application process, the entrance interview.
There is intense competition for spaces in the BA in Journalism and Bachelor of Journalism programs and applicants who meet the requirements are not guaranteed admission.

### 9.22.4 BA IN JOURNALISM (BAJ)

The final two years of the BA in Journalism program, 60 credit hours, must be completed in full at the University of Regina, following admission to the School of Journalism.

Students admitted to the School of Journalism will take three semesters of coursework and one semester as an intern in a medium (print, radio, or television). Students must meet a required standard in this internship to obtain the degree.

| Credit hours | BA in Journalism program, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRE-JOURNALISM (years 1 and 2) |  |  |
| 60.0 | As stated above for Pre-Journalism. |  |
| JOURNALISM STUDIES (years 3 and 4, competitive admission) Note: Courses taken before admission to the program are not counted towards years 3 and 4 of the program |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 300 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 301 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 302 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 303 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 304 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 305 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 306 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 307 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 308 |  |
| 3.0 | 300-level JRN course |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 401 or 402 |  |
| 3.0 | Two 400-level JRN cours |  |
| 3.0 | Two 400-level JRN courses |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional electives |  |
| 3.0 | Two adational electives |  |
| 15.0 | JRN 400 (internship) |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.22.5 BACheLor of Journalism (BJ)

This degree is designed for students with a previous degree who seek a specialization in journalism. (Please note: First year BJ is the prequalifying program that degree-holding students who do not have a prior journalism degree or experience are required to take in preparation for entering the MJ program.
The two years required to obtain the Bachelor of Journalism degree, 60 credit hours, must be completed in full at the University of Regina, following admission to the School of Journalism, and will include 3 semesters of coursework and one semester as an intern in the journalism field. For degree-holding students who do not fully qualify to directly enter the MJ program, one non-degree preparatory BJ year is required for MJ admission. Such students also have the option to remain in the BJ program to complete the requirements for a BJ degree, rather than advancing to the Masters level.
Students must meet a required standard in this internship to obtain the degree.

| Credit <br> hours | Bachelor of Journalism <br> program, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Note: Courses taken before admission to the program are not <br> credited towards these requirements. |  |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 300 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 301 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 302 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 303 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 304 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 305 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 306 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 307 |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 308 |  |
| 3.0 | 300-level JRN course |  |
| 3.0 | JRN 401 or 402 |  |
| 3.0 | Two 400-level JRN courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | Two additional electives |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 15.0 | JRN 400 (internship) |  |
| 60.0 | Total: $65 \%$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.22.6 COURSE SEQUENCING

All students will take the following courses in the first semester: JRN 300, 301, 302, 303, and 304; and the following courses in either the second or the third semester: JRN 305, 306, 307, 308, and 3 credit hours of journalism electives at the 300 level. The internship is designated JRN 400.
Internships are offered in the Winter, Summer, or Fall semesters. The placement is determined by the School.
In the fourth semester students are required to take 9 or more credit hours of journalism electives at the 400 level which must include JRN 401 or 402 . The remaining electives may be taken outside the School of Journalism

### 9.22.7 Evaluation of Academic Performance

A minimum GPA of $65 \%$ per semester in journalism, with no failures, is required for students to continue in the program. Students failing to meet these criteria will be required to discontinue indefinitely from the program.
For eligible degree-holding students wishing to advance into the Master of Journalism program, a minimum CGPA of $70 \%$, and successful internship completion, are required for MJ admission. A student who fails the School's internship may be required to discontinue indefinitely from the program. A student may be required to discontinue from the program indefinitely for unsatisfactory academic performance or professional development. Readmission to the program is at the discretion of the School. A student has the right to appeal the decision by the School to the Student Appeals Committee of the Faculty of Arts.
See §9.5. Students must also meet the University and Faculty academic performance standards.

### 9.23 Department of Justice Studies

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/justice-studies/

| 9.23 .1 | Mission Statement of the Department of Justice Studies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.23 .2 | Bachelor of Human Justice (BHJ) |
| 9.23 .3 | Advanced Certificate in Criminal |
|  | Justice (Ministry of Corrections and Policing) |
| 9.23 .4 | Bachelor of Human Justice Sequencing |
| 9.23 .5 | Bachelor of Arts Police Studies (BAPS) |
| 9.23 .6 | Diploma in Justice Studies |
| 9.23 .7 | Certicate in Justice Studies |
| 9.23 .8 | Minor in Justice Studies |

### 9.23.1 Mission Statement of the Department of Justice Studies

The Department of Justice Studies provides students with an integrated, interdisciplinary education. This prepares graduates for academic and professional careers in criminal, legal, restorative, and social justice. Graduates will develop knowledge, skills and abilities in critical thinking and problems solving, professional writing and communications, research methods, policy analysis, and ethics as they apply to justice theories, phenomena and practices.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

Students may receive only one of the following two degrees because the academic emphasis of the programs is not distinct: Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies, and Bachelor of Human Justice. See the University regulations regarding Awarding of Additional and Concurrent Degrees in §6.2 and §9.7.1.

### 9.23.2 Bachelor of Human Justice (BHJ)

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Credit } & \text { Bachelor of Human Justice, } \\ \text { Hours } \\ \text { required courses }\end{array}, \begin{array}{l}\text { Student's } \\ \text { record of } \\ \text { courses } \\ \text { completed }\end{array}\right\}$

| Credit <br> Hours | Bachelor of Human Justice, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | or <br> the Concentration in Social <br> Justice <br> or <br> open JS electives or approved <br> electives |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | JS 490 |  |
| 9.0 | JS 492 |  |
| 3.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA <br> required |  |
| 72.0 |  |  |
| At least two courses in the major must be at <br> the 400-level, in addition to JS 490 and 492. |  |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1 . 0}$ | 7 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $65 \%$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA <br> required |  |

### 9.23.2.1 Concentrations

Students may select an optional concentration in either Criminal Justice (required for employment as a Community Youth Worker -probation- with the Saskatchewan Ministry of Corrections and Policing, in which case students must complete their Advanced Practicum in a correctional field to meet the Ministry's requirements) or Social Justice by completing the listed courses as part of their major requirements. Alternately, students may choose to not complete a concentration.

| Credit <br> Hours | Criminal Justice concentration, <br> required courses |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JS 316 |
| 3.0 | JS 332 |
| 3.0 | JS 341 |
| 3.0 | JS 342 |
| 3.0 | Any two 400-level JS courses |
| 3.0 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ |  |

OR

| Credit <br> Hours | Social Justice concentration, required courses |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JS 310 |
| 3.0 | JS 311 |
| 3.0 | JS 383 |
| 3.0 | JS 384 |
| 3.0 | Any two 400-level JS courses |
| 3.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major PGPA required |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ |  |

Students are strongly encouraged to take additional JS courses listed in the concentration (see above) and approved elective courses that are relevant to work in the corrections field (consult the Dept. of Justice Studies for further details).

### 9.23.2.2 Approved electives for Human Justice major

- BUS/ADMN 100, 250, 260, 306, 307, 308, 340, 355, 357, 358, 364, 453
- ANTH 203, 240, 302, 304, 310, 340, 343
- ECON 211, 234, 236, 237, 253, 273, 281, 311, 341, 342, 353, 354, 361, 363, 372
- EFDN 301, 303, 307, 308, 309, 311, 406, EPS 100, EPSY 225, 322, 323, 324, 326, 328, 350
- GEOG 120, 210, , 303, 309, 310, 316, 322, 324, 328, 330, 338, 409, 422
- All HIST 100-, 200- and 300-level courses
- HUM 260
- IDS 200AA-ZZ
- INHS 100, 101, 200, 210
- INDG 200, 224, 225, 258, 301, 305, 324, 400, 421, 424, 430
- ISW 200
- JRN 310, 311, 317
- PHIL 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 336
- All PSCI 200-, 300-, and 400-level courses
- PSYC 210, 220, 230, 310, 311, 330, 333, 335, 336
- RLST 258, 267, 275, 301, 311, 313, 319, 322, 332, 334, 341, 342, 377, 407AA-ZZ
- SOC 201, 202, 203, 205AA-ZZ, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 222, 300, 301, 308, 312, 314, 315, 320, 450, 460, 480, SOST 220
- $\quad$ SRS 215, 220, 340, 360
- $\quad$ STS 100, 400
- All SW courses, except SW 348, 448, 458
- THRC 340, 345
- Other courses will be considered on request

NOTE: JS students must observe all course prerequisites and registration restrictions as outlined in the calendar and/or the course schedule when registering in these courses.

### 9.23.3 Advanced Certificate in Criminal Justice (Saskatchewan Ministry of Corrections and Policing, Community Youth Worker)

The Advanced Certificate in Criminal Justice (Saskatchewan Ministry of Corrections and Policing) provides the equivalent of the concentration in Criminal Justice (Saskatchewan Ministry of Corrections and Policing) to holders of a Bachelor of Human Justice. Refer to §9.29.4. Students holding a BHJ awarded in Fall 1998 or later complete any remaining requirements of the BHJ with the concentration in Criminal Justice (Saskatchewan Ministry of Justice) as outlined below. Holders of a BHJ awarded prior to Fall 1998 by the Faculty of Social Work must also fulfill any outstanding Arts course requirements in addition to the courses required for the Certificate; specific courses to be completed will be determined by the Arts Student Services Office, in consultation with the Department of Justice Studies.
The minimum program GPA for graduation is $65 \%$. To meet the residency requirements, JS 490, as well as at least four additional JS courses must be completed at the University of Regina. Students completing the requirements for the certificate as part of their BHJ program must apply for graduation within one year of the degree being awarded.
Students completing the requirements for the certificate as part of their BHJ program must apply for graduation within one year of the degree being awarded.

| Credit <br> hours | Advanced Certificate in Criminal <br> Justice (Saskatchewan Ministry <br> of Corrections and Policing), <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 230 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 276 or PHIL 276 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 280 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ANTH 333; INDG 280, <br> 281, or 282; PSYC 204; SOC 404; <br> SOST 201 or 203; STAT 100 and <br> 200 |  |


| 3.0 | JS 316 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JS 342 |  |
| 3.0 | Three of JS 313, 318, 332, 341, |  |
| 3.0 | 350,370, any 400-level JS course |  |
| 3.0 | JS 490 <br> Must be in the corrections field to <br> meet the requirements for <br> employment in youth probation <br> services with the Ministry of <br> Corrections and Policing. Those <br> who have completed their <br> advanced practicum in a different <br> field may be allowed to substitute <br> additional course work. Please <br> consult the Department of Justice <br> Studies. |  |
| 9.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | JS 492 |  |
| 45.0 | Total: $65 \%$ PGPA required |  |

### 9.23.4 Bachelor of Human Justice Program Sequencing

Students are expected to gain a broad foundation in liberal arts and science (especially the social sciences) on which to build their Human Justice program, and so will concentrate on the Faculty's core requirements in the early stages of their program.
BHJ students shall sequence JS 090 (Justice Studies Orientation), JS 100 (Introduction to Justice), 290, (Introductory Field Placement), and 291 (Professional Communication and Writing) among the first five Justice Studies courses taken. Students should take JS 280 and 319 as soon as possible after JS 100 and 290 and 291. JS 230 and 280 must be taken before the Advanced Practicum courses: JS 490 and 492.

JS 490 (Advanced Field Placement) and 492 (Major Justice Project) are the capstone of the BHJ program, and should be taken near the end of the student's program.

### 9.23.4.1 Gaining Professional Experience

Professional education involves the acquisition of knowledge, skills and attitudes through academic study and supervised practice. To ensure that graduates have developed a sound appreciation of professional practice, the program requires two semesters of field practice experience, JS 290, Introductory Practicum: Field Placement and Seminar, and JS 490, Practicum II (Advanced) Field Placement and Seminar.
9.23.4.2 Introductory Practicum: Field Placement (JS 290) and Professional Communication and Writing (JS 291)
A 65\% program average is required to enroll in JS 290 and 291.
JS 290 consists of a work placement (typically three days per week) in an approved organization. The course is graded pass/fail, and earns 6 academic credits. The goal of the course is the integration of academic work and practice. JS 291 explores professional communication skills and writing. Students may register in 6 credit hours in addition to JS 290. Both courses must be among the first five Human Justice courses taken. JS 290 is offered in the Winter and Fall semesters. JS 291 is offered in Fall semesters.

### 9.23.4.3 Advanced Practicum: Fieldwork (JS 490) and Major

 Project (JS 492)1. A $65 \%$ average in the major is required to enroll in JS 490 and 492.
2. The advanced practicum occurs at the end of a student's program. It is an opportunity to apply the theoretical and practical knowledge that has been acquired throughout the program. The advanced practicum experience involves one semester of fulltime work (4-days per week) in an approved setting. Advanced practicum students can expect to be given independent responsibility during their placement. In addition to working 4days per week, students participate in practicum seminars to further the link between theoretical learning and practical application. For those students who have considerable
professional experience in a justice context, other advanced practicum options are available.
3. JS 490 is offered in the Fall and Winter semesters and JS 492 is offered in the Winter semesters. Students interested in an International Practicum should apply to the Practicum Coordinator one year in advance to ensure that there is adequate time for all arrangements to be completed.
4. Students wishing to complete the concentration or certificate in Criminal Justice must secure an advanced practicum field placement in the corrections field (in either a community-based or institutionally-based program) which provides experience in case management with clients. Those who have completed their advanced practicum in a different field may be allowed to substitute additional course work. Consideration may be given for appropriate work experience. Please consult the Department of Justice Studies.
9.23.4.4 Application Procedure for JS 290 and JS 490

Application forms for the Practica are available from the Department, the Arts Student Services Office, and Federated College Registrars, or online from the Justice Studies website. Information to apply for a Practicum is available on the Department website. The completed application must be uploaded to www.placeprocanada.com by the following deadlines:

- For Winter semester placements, October 1st
- For Fall semester placements, February 1st


### 9.23.4.5 Human Justice Courses

Since many JS courses have been re-numbered over the past several years, students must ensure that they do not register for courses they have already taken. If in doubt, please consult the Department.
See §24 for specific course descriptions.

### 9.23.5 Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies

The four year, 120-credit hour Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies (BAPS) is offered by the Department of Justice Studies. The BA in Police Studies is a professional degree consisting of three years of liberal arts and justice studies coursework followed by a fourth year of either (1) professional training and practicum with a police service or (2) advanced academic coursework in justice and police studies and a police-related practicum leading to the completion of the degree.

Entry into the police studies program is no guarantee that students will be accepted into a police service. Students planning to enter the professional track in the fourth year of their police studies program are responsible for applying to and being hired by a police service or other law enforcement agency on their own accord. Police recruitment is a very competitive process, and students not hired by a policy service can still earn a degree in Police Studies by completing the academic track in the fourth year of their police studies degree. In addition, students who first earn a Justice Studies degree and who then are subsequently hired by a police service can also earn an Advanced Certificate in Police Studies for successfully completing their police college training and probationary period.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html
9.23.5.1 Bachelor of Arts Police Studies (BAPS)

| Credit hours | Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AAZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies | Requirement met in major |

Refer to $\S 9.9 .1 .1$ for further details.

### 27.0 Subtotal

Section B: Major Requirements

| 0.0 | JS 090 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | JS 100 |
| 3.0 | JS 230 |
| 3.0 | JS 240 |
| 3.0 | JS 291 |
| 3.0 | JS 316 or 318 |
| 3.0 | JS 319 |
| 3.0 | JS 341 |
| 3.0 | JS 343 |
| 3.0 | JS 350 |
| 3.0 | JS 370 |
| 3.0 | JS 381 |
| 3.0 | JS 443 |
| 3.0 | JS 460 |
| 3.0 | PHIL 276 or JS 276 |
| 3.0 | PSYC 321 |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |
| Section C: Electives |  |
| 3.0 | Six open electives (students are advised to consider the necessary prerequisites for their major requirements outside of the department as well as the Academic Track electives listed below) |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |


| Credit <br> hours | Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies <br> major, required courses | Student's <br> record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | Subtotal |  |
| Section D: Police Studies students must complete either the <br> Professional Track or Academic Track |  |  |
| Professional Track (year 4, competitive admission) |  |  |
| 15.0 | Police college training (transfer credit) |  |
| 15.0 | JS 494, or JS 495 and 12.0 transfer <br> credit hours |  |
| Academic Track (year 4) |  |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 203 or PSYC 204 |  |
| 6.0 | JS 290 (Police oriented placement) |  |
| 3.0 | JS 313 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of: JS 317, 332, 383; SOCI 208 |  |
| 3.0 | One of SOC 212; PSYC 330; WGST <br> $100 ~ 390 A F ~$ |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ANTH 310; INDG 301; SOC <br> 211 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: PSYC 210, 220, 230, 311, 333; <br> SOCI 213 |  |
| 3.0 | One other JS course |  |
| 3.0 | Subtotal |  |
| 30.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required, 65\% major GPA required, <br> 60\% UGPA required |  |
| 120.0 |  |  |

9.23.5.2 Police Studies Professional Training ( 30 credit hours)
Entry into the professional track of the Police Studies Program (typically the fourth year) is dependent on students securing employment with an approved sponsoring police service. The professional training year ( 30 credit hours) for the BA in Police Studies will comprise approved police college training (or equivalent) and practicum (JS 494 or JS 495) with an approved sponsoring police service. Students will receive 15 credit hours of transfer credit for the approved police college training (or equivalent). The final 15 credit hours involves training with a partnered police service and submission of an assigned paper, the format of which varies depending on the student's background. Students enrolled in the professional track of the BA in Police Studies any time before employment with a police service or who have less than five years service upon application for admission to the BA in Police Studies must complete JS 494, a 15 credit hour course. Students who have at least five years of police service upon application to the BA in Police Studies and who were never enrolled in professional track of the BA in Police Studies must complete JS 495, a 3 credit hour course, and receive 12 credit hours of transfer credit for professional training already completed. These 12 credit hours of transfer credit cannot be used toward another degree program in the Faculty of Arts.

### 9.23.6 Diploma in Justice Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Diploma in Justice Studies |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Student's <br> record of <br> courses |  |  |
| 0.0 | JS 090 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 225 |  |
| 3.0 | One other course from the Faculty of <br> Arts' Core Requirements |  |
| 3.0 | JS 240 |  |
| 6.0 | JS 290 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 291 |  |


| 3.0 | JS 230 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PHIL 276 or JS 276 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 280 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 313 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 317 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 318 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 319 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 325 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 350 or JS 351 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 384 |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% PGPA Required |  |

### 9.23.7 Certificate in Justice Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Justice Studies | Student's <br> record of <br> courses |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| 0.0 | JS 090 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | One other course from the Faculty <br> of Arts' Core Requirements |  |
| 3.0 | JS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 291 |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 225 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 276 or JS 276 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 280 |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal: 65\% PGPA Required |  |

### 9.23.8 Minor in Justice Studies

| Credit <br> Hours | Justice Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 280 |  |
| 3.0 | JS 318 |  |
| 3.0 | Any additional two 300-level JS |  |
| 3.0 | courses |  |
| 18.0 | Subtotal: 65 \% PGPA required |  |
| Note: Students completing a Bachelor of Human Justice or a <br> Bachelor of Arts in Police Studies are NOT eligible to complete <br> this minor. |  |  |

### 9.24 Liberal Arts

### 9.24.1 Liberal Arts Certificate <br> 9.24.2 Liberal Arts Diploma

### 9.24.1 Liberal Arts Certificate

The Certificate is designed to recognize students who, during their first year of university-level studies, have followed a curriculum consistent with the liberal-arts tradition. In this tradition, with roots in classical antiquity, students are introduced to a relatively wide range of subjects in order to acquire knowledge and intellectual capacities that are general to all walks of life, rather than specific to a particular profession or trade.
The Certificate is available to any student registered at the University of Regina. To be eligible, students must have completed (and/or received transfer credit) for 10 University of Regina courses (30 credit hours). The 10 courses must include at least the following:

| Credit hours | Liberal Arts Certificate, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ENGL 110; RLST 245 or 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| 12.0 | Four elective courses |  |
| 30.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA required |  |

Eligibility further requires that students have taken at the University of Regina at least $50 \%$ of the 10 courses used to satisfy the requirements for the certificate.

### 9.24.2 Liberal Arts Diploma

The Diploma is designed to recognize students who, during their first two years of university-level studies, have followed a curriculum consistent with the liberal-arts tradition. In this tradition, with roots in classical antiquity, students are introduced to a relatively wide range of subjects in order to acquire knowledge and intellectual capacities that are general to all walks of life, rather than specific to a particular profession or trade. The Diploma also encourages students to find a field of study that most excites their curiosity and to begin development a deeper understanding of that field.
The Diploma is available to any student registered at the University of Regina. To be eligible, students must have successfully completed (and/or received transfer credit for) 20 University of Regina courses ( 60 credit hours). Eligibility further requires that students have:

- successfully completed (or received transfer credit for) a set of courses capable of satisfying the requirements for any minor defined within the Faculty of Arts portion of the Undergraduate Calendar;
- taken at the University of Regina at least $50 \%$ of the 20 courses used to satisfy the requirements of the diploma;
- attained a PGPA of at least $60 \%$ in the 20 courses used to satisfy the requirements of the diploma.

| Credit <br> hours | Liberal Arts Diploma, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS <br> (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, <br> 450, 452, 460, GEOG 205 or <br> SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, <br> MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, <br> MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS,, <br> THEA or THST |  |


| Credit hours | Liberal Arts Diploma, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ENGL 110; PHIL 100; RLST 245 or 248 ; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 18.0- \\ & 24.0 \end{aligned}$ | Any minor concentration offered by the Faculty of Arts $\S 9.9$ |  |
| 3.0-9.0 | One to three elective courses |  |
| 60.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA required |  |

### 9.26 Department of Philosophy and Classics

Website:www.uregina.ca/arts/philosophy-classics/

| 9.26 .1 | Areas for Philosophy Majors |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.26 .2 | BA Major in Philosophy |
| 9.26 .3 | Honours Major in Philosophy |
| 9.26 .4 | Minor in Philosophy |
| 9.26 .5 | Minor in Classical Studies |
| 9.26 .6 | BA Major in Classical and Medieval Studies |
| 9.26 .7 | BA Major in Philosophy, Politics and Economics |
| 9.26 .8 | Minor in Philosophical Anthropology |
| 9.26 .9 | Minor in Critical Thinking \& Professional Ethics |
| 9.26 .10 | Minor in Philosophy of Science |

## Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.26.1 Areas for Philosophy Majors

| History of Philosophy | PHIL 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216310AA- <br> ZZ, 312, 313, 328, 329, 412, 413, 420, <br> $428, ~ 432 ~$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Problems of | PHIL 235, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, |
| Philosophy | $280,332,335 A A-Z Z, 336,337,344,345$, |
|  | $346,352,420,432,435 A A-Z Z, 436,437$, |
|  | $444,445,446$ |
| Value Theory | PHIL 246, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, |
|  | 276, 277, 278, 281, 382, 312, 329, |
|  | $370 A A-Z Z, 371,372 A A-Z Z, 379$, |
|  | $412,420,429,470 A A-Z Z, 471 A A-Z Z$ |

Please note: Philosophy courses with an AA-ZZ designation have varying course attributes - History, Problem or Value Theory.
Students should consult with the Department before registering.

### 9.26.2 BA MAJOR IN PHILOSOPHY

### 9.25 Certificate in Nonprofit Sector Leadership and InNovation

This dynamic, multidisciplinary certificate ( 15 credit hours, 5 courses) is designed for students who want to acquire the expertise to pursue voluntary work or paid employment in the nonprofit (voluntary, community-based) sector. The required courses will provide the necessary background in the structure and roles of nonprofit organizations, organization management, human resources, communications, and strategic planning for this sector.

| Credit hours | Certificate in Nonprofit Sector Leadership and Innovation | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | NSLI 200* |  |
| 3.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Three of NSLI 300, 310, 320, 330, } \\ & 340,350^{\star \star} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of BUS 100, 260; NSLI 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350; SRS 340; IDS 101; SOC 214; PSCI 100; IS 302; PHIL 272, 276 |  |
| 15.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA Required |  |

Notes: *NSLI 200 is the prequisite for the other NSLI courses **NSLI courses may only be counted once in either the required course section or the approved electives section.

| Credit hours | BA Philosophy major; required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course (PHIL 100 recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course (PHIL 150 recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | Three 200-level PHIL courses in the history of philosophy (see above) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 200-level PHIL courses in the problems of philosophy (see above) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 200-level PHIL courses in value theory (see above) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400 -level PHIL course in the history of philosophy * (see above) |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400 -level PHIL course in the problems of philosophy * (see above) |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level PHIL course in value theory * (see above) |  |
| * At least one of these courses must be at the 400-level |  |  |
| 36.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |


| Credit hours | BA Philosophy major; required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 33.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 51.0 | 17 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.26.3 HoNOURS MAJOR IN PHILOSOPHY

| Credit hours | BA Honours Philosophy major | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course <br> (PHIL 100 recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course (PHIL 150 recommended) |  |
| 3.0 | One of PHIL 210-212 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PHIL 213-216 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PHIL 213-216 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 235 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 270 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 352 |  |
| 3.0 | Two 300- or 400-level PHIL courses in the history of philosophy* (see above) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 300- or 400-level PHIL courses in the problems of philosophy * (see above) |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level course in value theory * (see above) |  |


| 3.0 | Four PHIL courses* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 0.0 | $\qquad$ |  |
| * At least 4 of these courses must be at the 400 -level |  |  |
| 51.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 33.0 | Same as stated above for the BA in Philosophy. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 36.0 | 13 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.26.4 Minor in Philosophy

| Credit <br> hours | Philosophy minor, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | One course in the history of <br> philosophy (see above) |  |
| 3.0 | One course in the problems of <br> philosophy (see above) |  |
| 3.0 | One course in value theory (see <br> above) |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | PHIL Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.26.5 Minor in Classical Studies

The prerequisite for PSCI 310 for students minoring in Classical Studies is completion of 30 credit hours. (See your Faculty or federated college office to obtain prior approval before registering.)

| Credit <br> hours | Classical Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | TWO courses in either Latin or <br> Greek, chosen from ONE of the <br> following groups: <br> CLAS 150, 151, 250, 251 <br> CLAS 160, 161, 260, 261 |  |
|  | CLA |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS course or HIST 261 |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS course or HIST 262 |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS course |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS course or approved elective <br> (ARTH 201, HIST 460, HIST 260, <br> 464, PHIL 210, PHIL 211, PHIL <br> 310A, PSCI 310, RLST 215, 315,, <br> THEA 350) |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | CLAS Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

9.26.6 Major in Classical and Medieval Studies

| Credit hours | BA Classical and Medieval Studies major | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Required courses |  |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS 150 |  |
| 3.0 | CLAS 151 |  |
| 3.0 | One of HIST 261 or 262 |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 265 |  |
| 3.0 | HIST 266 |  |
| Section B: Cognate courses in the Ancient World |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four or five** of: ARTH 201, CLAS 160, 161, 200, 250, 251, 260, 261, 210, 211, 220, 290AAZZ, 291, 390AA-ZZ, HIST 261 or 262 *** 464, PHIL 210, 211, 310AJ, 312\412, PSCI 310, RLST 215, 378, STS 230, THEA 350 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| Section C: Cognate courses in the Medieval World |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four or five** of: ARTH 202, ENGL 300, 325-327, 361, 362, 400, 405, FR 315, HIST 115, 116, 224, 261 or $262^{* * *}, 366,367,368$, 466, 467, MU 203, 210, PHIL 212, PSCI 317, , 415, STS 231, THEA 351 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Additional Section B or C course |  |
| ** Either 4 or 5 courses from Section B, or 4 or 5 courses from Section C, for a total of 9 courses from B and C. <br> ***Students may receive credit for whichever of these courses was not used to fulfill the "HIST 261 or 262" requirement of Section A. |  |  |
| At least three courses from Sections B and C must be at the 300 - or 400-level. |  |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 0.0 |  | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, $321,323,325,327,329,333,411$, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, |  |


| Credit <br> hours | BA Classical and Medieval <br> Studies major | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or <br> WGST |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, <br> INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL <br> 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST <br> $310 ; ~ J S ~ 350, ~ 351 ; ~ K I N ~ 105 ; ~ P S C I ~$ <br> $338 ~ o r ~ S O C ~ 214 ~ o r ~ o t h e r ~ c o u r s e s ~$ <br> approved by the Faculty of Arts as <br> having substantial indigenous <br> content, including special studies. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |  |
| Open Electives | Subtotal |  |  |
| 51.0 | 17 elective courses |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $60 \%$ PGPA \& UGPA <br> required |  |  |

### 9.26.7 BA MAJOR Philosophy, Politics and ECONOMICS

| Credit hours | BA Philosophy, Politics, and Economics combined major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 150 |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional PHIL courses with one from each area: <br> History of philosophy: One of PHIL 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 312/412, 329/429 <br> Problems of philosophy: One of PHIL 235, 241, 243, 245, 246, 336/436, 344/444, 345/445, 346/446, 347/447 <br> Value theory: One of PHIL 270, <br> 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, <br> 282, 312/412, 329/429, <br> 370/470AA-ZZ, 371, 372 AA-ZZ, <br> 379, 471AA-ZZ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One additional 300-level PHIL course* |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PSCI 210, 220, 240 |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in PSCl at the 300 level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level PSCI course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | One additional ECON course at the 200 level or higher |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in ECON at the 300 or 400 level |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 200-level PPE foundations course |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level PPE capstone course |  |
| *The 300 and/or 400-level PHIL course(s) must be chosen from those listed in the areas of history of philosophy, problems of philosophy, and value theory in this table. |  |  |
| 60.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, GEOG 205 or SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, MAP, FILM, MU or THEA |  |


| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | ```One of: ENGL 110; PHIL 100; SOST 110``` | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| Credit hours | BA Philosophy, Politics, and Economics combined major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 36.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.26.8 Minor in Philosophical Anthropology

| Credit hours | Philosophical Anthropology minor, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any six of: PHIL 100, 150, 213, 214, 216, 231, 235, 242, 243, 245, 270, 271, 272, 276, 278, 331, 334, 341 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | PHAN Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.26.9 Minor in Critical Thinking and PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

| Credit hours | Critical Thinking and Professional Ethics minor, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | PHIL 150 |  |
| 3.0 | Any five of: PHIL 245, 270, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 290AI, <br> 312/412 [these courses replaced $\text { 310AK), } 352$ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | CTPE Minor - 65\% GPA requir |  |

### 9.26.10 Minor in Philosophy of Science

| Credit hours | Philosophy of Science minor, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any six of: MATH 108, PHIL 150, 235, 241, 273, 275, 276, 277, 291AA, 342AB, 352, 435AH. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | PHSC Minor - 65\% GPA requir |  |

### 9.26.11 Certificate in Sustainability

| Credit hours | Certificate in Sustainability | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | The Sustainability Problem One of: ENST 200, PHIL 282, or SOC 230 |  |
| 3.0 | Dimensions of Human Sustainability <br> One of: INDG 100, INDG 225, JS 100, JS 280, PHIL 270, PHIL 271, RLST 275, SOC 208, SOC 211, SOC 214, WGST 100, or WGST 300 |  |
| 3.0 | Dimensions of Environmental Sustainability One of: BIOL 150, GEOG 120, GEOL 102, PHIL 275, or SOC 330\# |  |
| 3.0 | Human Sustainability Options One of: ANTH 340, ECON 253, ECON 281, IDS 101**, INDG 200,INDG 201, IS 200, PHIL 272, PSCI 344, WGST 201, WGST 206, HUM 260, JS 317, SOC 314, SOC 333\#, or SOC 355 |  |
| 3.0 | Environmental Sustainability Options <br> One of: ECON 273, INDG 236, <br> BIOC 200, or BIOL 276 |  |
| 3.0 | Sustainability in Practice One of: ARTS 301, IDS 290**, IDS 290**, PSYC 340*, SOST 307, JS 310, or JS 311 |  |
| 15.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |
| Note 1: One class must be taken from each section, and at least one class in the certificate must be 300 -level. <br> Note 2: No more than two classes from a student's major(s) or minor(s) can be counted in the Certificate. <br> Note 3: No more than three classes from a single department can be counted in the Certificate. <br> Note 4: At least one class in the certificate must involve a semester-long community engagement project. Classes incorporating community service through Campion Engaged Learning are indicated with a *, and those incorporating community service and/or research through Luther College are indicated with a **. |  |  |

### 9.27 Department of Politics and INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/politics-international-studies/

| 9.27.1 | BA Major in Political Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.27 .2 | Honours Major in Political Science |
| 9.27 .3 | BA Major in Philosophy, Politics and Economics |
| 9.27.4 | Minor in Political Science |
| 9.27 .5 .1 | General Information |
| 9.27 .5 .2 | BA Major in International Studies |
|  | 9.27.5.1.1 Asian Studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.2.2 Development Studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.2. European Studies Concentration |
| 9.27.5..2.4 International Affairs Concentration |  |
| 9.27 .5 .3 | Honours Major in International Studies |
|  | 9.27.5.3.1 Asian Studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.3.2 Development studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.3.3 European Studies Concentration |
| 9.27.5.3.4 International Affairs Concentration |  |
| 9.27.5.4 | Certificate in International Studies |
|  | 9.27.5.4.1 Asian Studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.4.2 Development Studies Concentration |
|  | 9.27.5.4.3 European Studies Concentration |
| 9.27.5.4.4 International Affairs Concentration |  |
| 9.27 .5 .5 | International Experiences |
| Approved Electives Course List |  |
| 9.27 .6 | Minor in Chinese Studies |
| 9.27.7 | Certificate in Political and International Governance |

Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.27.1 BA MAJOR in Political Science

| Credit hours | BA Political Science major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 240 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 203 or equivalent |  |
| 3.0 | Three 300-level PSCI courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three 400-level PSCI courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI course |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |


| Credit hours | BA Political Science major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one sixcredit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 51.0 | 17 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.27.2 Honours Major in Political Science

| Credit hours | BA Political Science Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 240 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 400 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 401 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 201 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 203 |  |
| 3.0 | Four 300-level PSCI courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three 400-level PSCI courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two PSCI courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 54.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, |  |


|  | MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 39.0 | 13 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.27.3 BA MAjor Philosophy, Politics and Economics

| Credit hours | BA Philosophy, Politics, <br> and Economics <br> combined major, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements | PHIL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PHIL 150 |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional PHIL <br> courses with one from <br> each area (Refer to <br> §9.26.1): <br> History of philosophy <br> Problems of philosophy <br> Value theory |  |
| 3.0 | One additional 300-level <br> PHIL course* |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PSCI 210, 220, <br> 240 |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in PSCI at <br> the 300 level |  |
| 3.0 | One 400-level PSCI <br> course |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 201 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 202 |  |
| 3.0 | ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | One additional ECON <br> course at the 200 level or <br> higher |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | Two courses in ECON at |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | the 300- or 400-level |  |$\quad$| 3.0 | 200-level PPE <br> foundations course |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | 400-level PPE capstone <br> course |

*The 300 and/or $400-$ level PHIL course(s) must be chosen from those listed in the areas of history of philosophy, problems of philosophy, and value theory in this table.

\section*{| 60.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA required |
| :--- | :--- |}

Arts Core Requirements

| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, GEOG 205 or SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, MAP, FILM, MU or THEA |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 0.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { One of: ENGL 110; PHIL } \\ & 100 ; \text { SOST } 110 \end{aligned}$ | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or |  |
| 3.0 | one six-credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AAZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies. |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 24.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 36.0 | 12 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.27.4 Minor in Political Science

| Credit <br> hours | Political Science minor, required <br> courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCl 240 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 210 or 220 |  |
| 3.0 | $300-$ or 400 -level PSCI course |  |
| 3.0 | $300-$ or 400 -level PSCI course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | PSCI Minor $-\mathbf{6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.27.5 International Studies Program

### 9.27.5.1 General Information

The International Studies degree is an interdisciplinary program that aims to provide students with the necessary intellectual tools to study the relationships between the local, regional, international and global levels on the one hand, and the complex connections and interactions between society, culture, politics, economics and the environment on the other hand. This blending of international and regional studies is a unique aspect of the International Studies degree not found in other international or area studies programs. The International Studies Degree provides students with skills to understand global processes and structures that connect and affect countries and regions of the world. It also enables students to situate different regions in the broader context of global issues.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.27.5.2 BA in International Studies

The BA in International Studies is a 120-credit-hour degree. In addition to the Arts core requirements, students must complete the major requirements which include: (1) the International Studies core requirements; (2) the International Studies language requirements; and (3) a concentration. Four concentrations are available: Asian Studies, Development Studies, European Studies, or International Affairs. The remaining courses are open electives. As part of their open electives, students should plan to complete the prerequisites for the senior courses they wish to take in their major. A maximum of 48 credit hours of courses at the 100 -level is permitted. The degree is structured as follows:

| Credit <br> hours | BA in International Studies, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS <br> (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, <br> 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, <br> MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, <br> MUH, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or <br> THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, <br> GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory <br> component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; <br> PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one six- <br> credit class) in any language other <br> than English. | Requirement <br> met in major |
|  | Requirement <br> met in major |  |
| 0.0 |  |  |


| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 21.0 | Subtotal: |  |
| Note: The fine arts requirement may also be covered in some concentrations depending on the student's course selection. For detailed information about the core requirements, refer to §9.9.1.1. |  |  |
| Section B: International Studies Core requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | One of IS 300, 301, 302, 303* |  |
| 3.0 | IS 400 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 202 or 211 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 240 |  |
| 3.0 | One of RLST 100, 211, or 241 |  |
| 18.0 | Subtotal: International Studies core |  |
| * IS 303 may be counted in only one of Section B or Section D |  |  |
| Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | Four courses in the same language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 12.0 | Subtotal: International Studies language |  |
| Note: Students MUST consult with the Coordinator to ensure their language choice fits the requirement of their concentration. <br> Note: Students in the Development Studies and Development Studies Honours concentrations are STRONGLY encouraged to take Econ 211. |  |  |

Students must complete one of the following concentrations:
9.27.5.2.1 Asian Studies Concentration

| Credit hours | BA in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: Asian Studies Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 210 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 410 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional Asian language courses in the same language used to fulfill the language requirement above. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| Students wishing to take Sanskrit or Classical Chinese to fulfill their language requirements must consult with the Coordinator. |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five approved electives, in at least two different disciplines, from the Asian Studies course list. Refer to |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | §9.27.5.6. A minimum of three courses must be at the 300 - or 400-level. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required (sections B, C and D) |  |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 42.0 | 14 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.27.5.2.2 Development Studies Concentration

| Credit hours | BA in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: Development Studies Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 220 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 420 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of ECON 311, GEOG 316, IS 303*, JS 383, SOC 314, PSCI 344 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 333, ECON 224, GEOG 203, SOST 203, or WGST 220 |  |
| 3.0 | Nine approved electives, in at least three different disciplines, from the Development Studies course list. (Refer to §9.27.5.6). At least one course must be at the 400-level. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 42.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required (sections B, C and D) |  |
| * IS 303 may be counted in only one of Section B or Section D. |  |  |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 27.0 | 9 open electives |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.27.5.2.3 European Studies Concentration

| Credit <br> hours | BA in International Studies, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: European Studies Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 230 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 430 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional European language <br> courses in the same language <br> used to fulfill the language <br> requirement above |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Six approved electives from the <br> History, Politics and Society <br> course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| n.0 | Culture and Literature course list. |  |
|  |  |  |
| 3.0 | Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |

A minimum of three courses must be at the 300-or 400-level. IS 430 will count toward this requirement

| 39.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA required (sections B, C, and <br> D) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| 30.0 | 10 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: $60 \%$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

9.27.5.2.4 International Affairs Concentration

| Credit hours | BA in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: International Affairs Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 440 |  |
| 3.0 | Two approved electives from the International Development course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the International Economics and Political Economy course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five approved electives, in at least two different disciplines, from the International Politics, Security, and Organization course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One approved elective from the Culture and International Affairs course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |

A minimum of three courses must be at the 300- or 400-level. IS 440 will count toward this requirement.

| 39.0 | Subtotal: $65 \%$ major GPA required (sections B, C, and <br> D) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 30.0 | 10 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $60 \%$ PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.27.5.3 BA Honours in International Studies

The BA Honours in International Studies is a 120-credit-hour degree. Students must complete the requirements for the BA in International Studies as outlined in §9.27.5.2 above, including: (1) the Arts core requirements; (2) the International Studies core requirements; and (3) the International Studies language requirements. The requirements for the concentrations in the honours degree are outlined below. Refer to §9.3.3.1 for the admission criteria to honours programs.
Students must complete one of the following concentrations.

### 9.27.5.3.1 Asian Studies Honours Concentration

| Credit <br> hours | BA Honours in International <br> Studies, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: Asian Studies Honours Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 210 |  |


| 3.0 | IS 410 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | IS 498 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 499 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional Asian language courses in the same language used to fulfill the language requirement above. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| Students wishing to take Sanskrit or Classical Chinese to fulfill their language requirements must consult with the Coordinator. |  |  |
| 3.0 | Eight approved electives, in at least two different disciplines, from the Asian Studies course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. A minimum of two courses must be at the 300- or 400-level. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 42.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required (sections B, C, and D) |  |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 27.0 | 9 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.27.5.3.2 Development Studies Honours Concentration

| Credit hours | BA Honours in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: Development Studies Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 220 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 420 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 498 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 499 |  |
| 3.0 | Three of ECON 311, GEOG 316, IS 303*, JS 383, SOC 314, PSCI 344 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One of ANTH 333, ECON 224, GEOG 203, SOST 203, WGST 220 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 321, GEOG 303, 305, SOST 201, 306, 307 |  |
| 3.0 | Seven approved electives, in at least two different disciplines, from the Development Studies course list. Refer to $\S 9.27 .5 .6$. At least one course must be at the 400 -level. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 48.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required (sections B, C \& D) |  |
| * IS 303 may be counted in only one of Section B or Section D. |  |  |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 21.0 | 7 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

9.27.5.3.3 European Studies Honours Concentration

| Credit hours | BA Honours in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: European Studies Honours Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 230 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 430 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 498 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 499 |  |
| 3.0 | Two additional European language courses in the same language used to fulfill the language requirement above |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Seven approved electives from the History, Politics and Society course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the Culture and Literature course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 48.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required (sections B, C and D) |  |
| Section E: Open Electives |  |  |
| 21.0 | 7 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

9.27.5.3.4 International Affairs Honours Concentration

| Credit hours | BA Honours in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section A: Arts Core requirements <br> Section B: International Studies Core requirements <br> Section C: International Studies Language requirements |  |  |
| 51.0 | As stated above for the BA in International Studies |  |
| Section D: International Affairs Concentration |  |  |
| 3.0 | IS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 440 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 498 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 499 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 203 |  |
| 3.0 | Two approved electives from the International Development course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the International Economics and Political Economy course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Five approved electives, in at least two different disciplines, from the International Politics, Security, and Organization course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One approved elective from the Culture and International Affairs course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |


| A minimum of three courses must be at the 300- or 400-level. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{4 8 . 0}$ | Subtotal: $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ major GPA required (sections B, C, and <br> D) |  |
| Section $\mathbf{E}$ Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1 . 0}$ | 7 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{7 0 \%}$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.27.5.4 Certificate in International Studies

The Certificate in International Studies is 30 -credit-hours. Students must complete (1) 12-credit-hours of required courses; and (2) a concentration. The certificate is structured as follows:

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in International <br> Studies, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 300, 301, 302 |  |
| 3.0 | One of ECON 202 or 211 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 240 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | Subtotal |  |

Students must complete one of the following concentrations:

### 9.27.5.4.1 Asian Studies Concentration

| Credit hours | Certificate in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | IS 210 |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses in the same Asian language. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| Note: Students MUST consult with the Coordinator to ensure their language choice fits the requirement of their concentration. |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the Asian Studies course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | Subtotal: Asian Studies Concentration |  |
| 30.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

### 9.27.5.4.2 Development Studies Concentration

| Credit hours | Certificate in International Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | IS 220 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of ECON 311, GEOG 316, IS 303, IS 420, JS 383, SOC 314, PSCI 344 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives, in an at least two different departments /programs, from the Development Studies course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | Subtotal: Development Studies Concentration |  |
| 30.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

9.27.5.4.3 European Studies Concentration

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in International <br> Studies, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | IS 230 |  |
| 3.0 | Three approved electives from the <br> History, Politics and Society <br> course list. Refer to §9.27.5.6. ES <br> 400 can also count toward this <br> requirement |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |


| 3.0 | Two approved elective from the |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Culture and Literature course list. |  |  |
| 3.0 | Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | Subtotal: European Studies Concentration |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0 . 0}$ | Total: $65 \%$ PGPA required |  |

9.27.5.4.4 International Affairs Concentration

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in International <br> Studies, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | IS 240 |  |
| 3.0 | Two courses from the <br> International Politics, Security, <br> and Organization course list. <br> Refer to §9.27.5.6. IS 440 will also <br> count toward this requirement. |  |
|  | One course from the International <br> Development course list. Refer to <br> §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 | One course from the International <br> Economics and Political <br> Economy course list. Refer to <br> §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 3.0 | One course from either of the <br> International Development or <br> International Economics and <br> Political Economy course lists. <br> Refer to §9.27.5.6. |  |
| 18.0 | Subtotal: International Affairs Concentration |  |
| 30.0 | Total: 65\% PGPA required |  |

### 9.27.5.5 INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES

Students are encouraged to incorporate international experiences in their program. This might include study abroad courses, exchange programs or work terms abroad. Students are strongly encouraged to take additional language courses in order to become fluent before they go abroad.

### 9.27.5.6 Approved Electives Course Lists

| 9.27.5.6.1 ASIAN STUDIES CONCENTRATION |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Asian Studies | ANTH 230, 233 <br> ARTH 270, 370, 371, 375 <br> CHIN 290AA-ZZ, 300-level, 400-level <br> ECON 211, 311 <br> HIST 250, 255, 256, 352, 356, 450 <br> IS 200, 300, 301, 302, 310AA-ZZ, 420 <br> JAPN 290AA-ZZ, 300-level, 400-level <br> PSCI 323, 326 <br> RLST 203, 207, 209, 211, 241, 303, 307, 311, 313, <br> 341, 363, 403AA-ZZ, 407AA-ZZ, 411AA-ZZ, <br> 441AA-ZZ |
| 9.27.5.6.2 DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CONCENTRATION |  |
| Development Studies | ANTH 230, 233, 239, 261, <br> ECON 211, 311, 364 <br> GEOG 222, 232, 316, 328, 330, 440 <br> HIST 245, 252, 348, 356 <br> IS 200, 210, 240, 300, 301, 302, 303, 410, 440 <br> JS 310, 312, 381, 383 <br> PSCI 323, 326, 340, 343, 344, 470 <br> RLST 273 <br> SOC 201, 217, 225, 230, 314, 330, 355, 460 <br> WGST 421 |
| 9.27.5.6.3 EUROPEAN STUDIES CONCENTRATION |  |
| Culture and Literature | ARTH 201, 202, 212, 213, 214, 313 <br> ENGL 300,301, 302, 303, 328-330, 331-333, 334- <br> 337, 360 <br> GER 211, 212, 311, 312, 327AA-ZZ, 390AA-ZZ, <br> 427AA-ZZ, 461, 462, 490AA-ZZ, 495AA-ZZ <br> HIST 466 <br> PHIL 213, 214, 216, 310AA-ZZ, 328AA-ZZ, 428 SPAN 211, 212, 214, 311, 312, 321, 390AA-ZZ, 411, 421, 490AA-ZZ |


| History, Politics and Society | ANTH 237, 406 <br> ECON 234 <br> GEOG 414 <br> HIST 115, 224, 225, 226, 265, 266, 270, 272, 275, 277, 278, 286, 321, 322, 367, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 422, 467, 472, 474, 476, 478 IS 200, 300, 301, 302 <br> PSCI 210, 220, 433 <br> RLST 228, 258, 322, 332, 334 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.27.5.6.4 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS CONCENTRATION |  |
| International Development | ECON 211, 311 GEOG 316, 332 HIST 348, 356 IS 200, 220, 303, 420 JS 310, 312, 383 PSCI 344, 470 SOC 201, 314 WGST 421 |
| International Economics and Political Economy | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ECON 231, 234, 341, } 342 \\ & \text { GEOG 222, } 232 \\ & \text { JS } 310 \\ & \text { PSCI } 343 \end{aligned}$ |
| International Politics, Security, and Organization | ```GEOG 330 HIST 235, 278, 286, 316, 332, 339, 348, 356, 376, 381, 382, 383 IS 300, 301, 302 JS 431 PSCI 326, 340, 341, 342, 345, 347, 442, 443``` |
| Culture and International Affairs | ANTH 310 <br> HIST 474 <br> PSCI 434 <br> JRN 415 <br> RLST 203, 211, 241, 275, 307, 311, 313, 322, 341 <br> SOST 220 |
| Students should check printed or web listings (www.uregina.ca/arts/politics-international-studies/courses/index.html )and/or consult with the International Studies Coordinator to determine if other Selected Topics courses are approved electives. |  |

### 9.27.6 Minor in Chinese Studies

The minor in Chinese Studies provides an opportunity for interdisciplinary experiences through the study of language, culture, history, politics and economics. The minor will appeal to students interested in Chinese studies, Asian studies, developmental studies, sustainable development, international studies, Indigenous studies, environmental studies, transition economics, international relations and business administration.

| Credit <br> hours | Chinese Studies minor, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | CHIN 111 or substitution |  |
| 3.0 | One of CHIN 290AC, RLST 211, <br> 290AL, 311 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 323 |  |
| 6.0 | IS 310AA-ZZ. An intensive one- <br> month course to be held in China. |  |
| 3.0 | One of HIST 250, 352, 356 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | CHIN Studies Minor -65\% average required |  |

### 9.27.7 Certificate in political and international GOVERNANCE

| Credit <br> hours | Certificate in Political and <br> International Governance, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PSCI 100 |  |
| 3.0 | IS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | PSCI 230 |  |


| 3.0 | Two of: PSCI 210, 220, 240; IS |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | 210, 220, 230, 240 |
| 3.0 | Five of: IS 300, 301, 302, 303, 390AA-ZZ*; PSCI 312, 321, 323, 326, 331, 334, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 350, 361, 390AA-ZZ* |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |
| 3.0 |  |

* Department Head approval required to use IS/PSCI 390AA-ZZ courses for the Certificate.
30.0 Total: 65\% PGPA required


### 9.28 Department of Psychology

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/psychology/

| 9.27.1 | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.27.2 | BA Major in Psychology |
| 9.27.3 | Honours Major in Psychology |
| 9.27.4 | BSc Major in Psychology |
| 9.27.5 | BSc Honours Major in Psychology |
| 9.27.5 | Minor in Psychology |

### 9.28.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

The major and honours programs in psychology emphasize a strong foundation in psychological studies, with the possibility of concentration in particular areas of the discipline. Students are encouraged to consult with faculty members regarding 300 - and 400 -level courses appropriate to particular streams of concentration in psychology.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services
Office: $\quad$ wwww.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-
program/program-outlines.html

### 9.28.2 BA MAJOR IN PsYchology

| Credit hours | BA Psychology major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 204 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 255 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 270 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 305 |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 39.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |


| Credit hours | BA Psychology major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284 , 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 51.0 | 17 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |

### 9.28.3 Honours Major in Psychology

Application to the Psychology Honours program requires the following:

- Program GPA of at least $70 \%$;
- Major GPA of at least $75 \%$;
- Completion of at least $60 \%$ credit hours;
- Completion of all Arts or Science Core Requirement courses (depending on whether registered in the BA or BSc program, respectively);
- Completion of the Honours Program Application Form (provided on the Department of Psychology website);
- A letter of intent (as described on the Department of Psychology website); and
- Unofficial copies of all undergraduate transcripts.

A student must have successfully completed Statistics in Psychology (PSYC 305) by the $31^{\text {st }}$ of August prior to commencing the honours program; failure to meet this requirement will void the student's acceptance into the Psychology Honours Program, and the student will need to re-apply in a subsequent semester.

Applications for the Psychology Honours Program must be submitted to the Department of Psychology by February $1^{\text {st }}$ of the calendar year in which the student intends to enroll in the honours program. The application process for the Psychology Honours Program is competitive, and admission into the program is not guaranteed.
Refer to §9.9.2.1 for BA Honours graduation requirements and to §16.9.2 for BSc Honours graduation requirements.

| Credit hours | BA Psychology Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 204 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 255 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 270 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 305 |  |
| 6.0 | PSYC 400AA and 400AB |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 405 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 406 or 407 |  |
| 3.0 | 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | 300 - or 400-level PSYC course |  |
| 57.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA require |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 30.0 | Same as stated above for the BA | Psychology. |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 33.0 | 11 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.28.4 BSC MAJOR in Psychology

Psychology courses for the purpose of this degree only shall be deemed to be within the Faculty of Science.
The Bachelor of Science major in Psychology is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\S 16$ for additional important information, in particular §§16.6, 16.9 and §16.19.1

| Credit <br> hours | BSc with major in Psychology, <br> required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 204 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 255 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 270 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 305 |  |
| 3.0 | Three courses from: PSYC 333, 338, |  |
| 3.0 | $355,356,371,372,373,374,375$, |  |
| 3.0 | $455 A A-Z Z$ |  |


| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Six of BIOC 220; BIOL 201, 205, |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 315, 320, 325, 327; MATH 111, 122; |  |
| 3.0 | PHYS 109, 119, 319 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 3.0 | Open elective |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 65\% program GPA required \& 60\% UGPA required |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ STAT 100 AND 200 or STAT 160 may be substituted for PSYC 305 |  |  |

### 9.28.5 BSC Honours Major in Psychology

Courses within in the major requirements in psychology are considered Science courses only for the purposes of these programs.
The Bachelor of Science Honours program is offered by the Faculty of Science. Refer to $\S 16$ for additional important information, in particular §§16.6, 16.9, and §16.19.1. Students planning an honours program should consult with the Head of the Psychology Department.

| Credit <br> hours | BSc Honours with major in <br> Psycholoogy, required courses | Student's <br> record of <br> courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 204 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 210 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 220 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 230 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 255 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 270 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 305 |  |


| 3.0 | One of PSYC 406 or 407 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cognate courses |  |  |
| 3.0 | MATH 103 or 110 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | BIOL 101 |  |
| 3.0 | CHEM 104 |  |
| 3.0 | CS 110 |  |
| 66.0 | Subtotal: 75\% major GPA required |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance elective |  |
| 3.0 | Six of BIOC 220; BIOL 201, 205, 288, 305, 378, 380, 390, 395; CHEM 140, <br> 241; CS 115, 210, 215, 305, 315, 320, <br> 325, 327; MATH 111, 122; PHYS 109, $119,319$ |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 3.0 | Science, Arts, or Media, Art, and Performance electives |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA required \& 60\% UG | A required |
| ${ }^{1}$ STAT 100 AND 200 or STAT 160 may be substituted for PSYC 305 |  |  |

### 9.28.6 Minor in Psychology

| Credit <br> hours | Psychology minor, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | PSYC 101 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC 102 |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC course |  |
| 3.0 | PSYC course |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | PSYC Minor $\mathbf{- 6 5 \%}$ GPA required |  |

### 9.29 Department of Religious Studies

Website:www.uregina.ca/arts/religious-studies/

| 9.28.1 | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.28.2 | BA Major in Religious Studies |
| 9.28.3 | Honours Major in Religious Studies |
| 9.28.4 | Minor in Religious Studies |

### 9.29.1 General Information

The academic study of religion applies the techniques of the humanities and social sciences to the vast spectrum of human practices that claim to be grounded in a transcendent, superhuman, or otherwise extraordinary level of reality. The student may aim to better and more rigorously understand specific religious traditions or specific religious phenomena in their historical, social, linguistic, and cultural contexts. Others may wish to explore questions of more global and comparative significance, with a view to making sense of religion (or aspects thereof) as shared, cross-cultural, broadly human behaviors. Courses are not designed to foster personal religious commitments or to evaluate to that end the relative merits of various religious practices, traditions, and points of view.
Religious practices and beliefs figure prominently in a wide array of human activities, from music, film, and the visual arts to literature; from politics, economics, and collective meaning-making to personal coping mechanisms. The study of religion therefore can serve as an entry point or a supplement to any number of fields of academic study, as well as professions associated with public policy, health, social work, education, or business and administration.
Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

### 9.29.2 BA MAJor in Religious Studies

| Credit <br> hours | BA Religious Studies major, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 203-211 <br> ("Eastern" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 215-241 <br> ("Western" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 203-241 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 300 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> $280-289,380-389)$ or one of ANTH <br> $305 ; ~ C A T H ~ 200 ; ~ I N D G ~ 232, ~ 332, ~$ |  |
| $415 ; ~ P H I L ~ 242 ; ~ S O C ~ 209 ; ~ W G S T ~$ |  |  |
| $372^{*}$ |  |  |,


| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS <br> (except C 100), PHLL 150, 352, <br> 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON <br> 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, <br> MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, <br> MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, |  |
| THEA or THST |  |  |,

### 9.29.3 Honours Major in Religious Studies

| Credit <br> hours | BA Religious Studies Honours <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 203-211 <br> ("Eastern" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 215-241 <br> ("Western" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 203-241 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 300 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389)* |  |


| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389) or one of ANTH H <br> $305 ; ~ C A T H ~ 20 ; ~ I N D G ~ 232, ~ 332, ~$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $415 ;$ PHIL 242; SOC 209; WGST |  |
| $372^{*}$ |  |,

9.29.4 Minor In Religious Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Religious Studies Honours <br> major, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | RLST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 203-211 <br> ("Eastern" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course from 215-241 <br> ("Western" religions) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST 300 |  |
| 3.0 | 300- or 400-level RLST course <br> (excluding 380-389) |  |
| 3.0 | RLST course (excluding 180-189, <br> 280-289, 380-389) or one of ANTH <br> 305; CATH 200; INDG 232, 332, <br> 415; PHIL 242; SOC 209; WGST <br> 372* |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8 . 0}$ | RLST Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.30 Resource and Environmental Studies Program (First Nations University of Canada)

### 9.30.1 General Information and Admission

The Bachelor of Arts in Resource and Environmental Studies is a joint program with Saskatchewan Polytechnic, Woodland Campus and First Nations University of Canada.
Completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic, Woodland Campus, Resource and Environmental Law Diploma is required for admission to this program. Students will be granted 60 credit hours of block transfer credit for completion of the Saskatchewan Polytechnic diploma. The remaining 60 credit hours must be completed at the University of Regina.

### 9.30.2 BA in Resource and Environmental Studies (BARES)

| Credit <br> hours | BA in Resource and <br> Environmental Studies, <br> required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 60.0 | Block Transfer credit for <br> Saskatchewan Polytechnic <br> Resource and Environmental <br> Law diploma (required for <br> admission to program). |  |

## Major Requirements <br> Environmental Core

| 3.0 | BIOL 100 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | BIOL 101 |  |
| 3.0 | ENHS 340 |  |
| 3.0 | ENHS 350 |  |
| 3.0 | GEOG 100 |  |
| 3.0 | ENST 200 |  |
| 3.0 | Two of: BIOL 276, ECON 273, <br> 372, ENHS 440, GEOG 326, <br> PHIL 275, SOC 230, WGST <br> 201 |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |

Human Justice Core

| 3.0 | JS 100 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | JS 412 |  |

Indigenous Studies Core

| 3.0 | INDG 100 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 3.0 | INDG 225 |  |  |
| 3.0 | INDG 236 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Indigenous Language' 100 |  |  |
| 3.0 | 'Indigenous Language' 101 |  |  |
| 45.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |  |
| Additional Requirements |  |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, <br> CS (except CS 100), PHIL <br> 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, <br> SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, <br> CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, <br> MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, <br> THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, <br> CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that <br> has a laboratory component, <br> or GEOG 121 | Requirement met in <br> major |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, <br> 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |  |
| 0.0 | Requirement met in |  |  |

## 9. Faculty of Arts

| Credit hours | BA in Resource and Environmental Studies, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0 | Two language courses (or one six-credit class) in any language other than English. | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 0.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351 ; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies | Requirement met in major |
| 15.0 | Subtotal |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA req | ired |
| *The Environmental Health and Science Program has agreed to waive the pre-requisites for ENHS courses for students in the BA in Resource and Environmental Studies program. <br> For all other courses, students are required to take the prerequisite courses as extra courses, or get permission from the department head to take the course without the prerequisite. |  |  |

### 9.32 <br> Department of <br> Sociology <br> AND Social Studies

Website:www.uregina.ca/arts/sociology-social-studies/

| 9.31 .1 | Areas for Sociology Majors |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.31.2 | BA Major in Sociology |
| 9.31 .3 | Honours Major in Sociology |
| 9.31 .4 | Minor in Sociology |

Program outlines are available from the Arts Student Services Office: www.uregina.ca/arts/student-resources/choosing-program/program-outlines.html

Note: EFDN 309, Sociology of Education, may be counted as 200level credit in sociology.

### 9.32.1 Areas in the Sociology Program

| Science, Culture, \& Knowledge | SOST 110, SOC 207, 209, 210, |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $213,218,225,247,298,299$, |
|  | $307,320,325,440$, SOST 377, |
|  | KIN 110, |
| Social Justice | SOC 205, 208, 211, 212, 214, |
|  | $215,222,297,300,308,310$, |
|  | $312,315,322,328,450$, SOST |
|  | 220 |
| Development \& Environment | SOC 201, 202, 203, 217, 230, |
|  | $301,314,330,333,355,460$ |

Foundations of Sociology

| Development of Theory | SOC 285, 295, 306AA-ZZ, 307, |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $308,407,418,419,480,485$, |
|  | $496 A A-Z Z$ |
| Methods | SOST 201, 203, 306, 307, SOC |
|  | 404,499 |

### 9.31 SCIENCEANDTECHNOLOGYSTUDIES MINOR

This program provides students with an appreciation of the historical, philosopical, social and ethical issues of science. The effects on changes in technology and the science form an important part of these courses. For students who are pursuing a degree in science, the minor should provide an important adjunct to their existing studies. For students outside the Faculty of Science, the program will provide an important degree of scientific literacy and appreciation. Courses in this program are open to students in any program within the University.

### 9.31.1 Minor in Science and Technology Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Science and Technology <br> Studies minor, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | STS 100 |  |
| 3.0 | STS 200 |  |
| 3.0 | STS 400 |  |
| 3.0 | One of PHIL 273, 275, 277 |  |
| 3.0 | Three additional courses from any <br> of the following groups: The <br> Historical Development of Science, <br> The Environment, and <br> Philosophical and Contemporary <br> Issues. These include: ESCI 302, <br> ENST 200, 301, HIST 372, MATH <br> 108,308, PHIL 241, PHYS 200, <br> RLST 273, SOC 225, 230, 325, <br> 330, STS 230, 231, 239AA-ZZ, <br> 270, 271, 330, 331, 332, 370, 371, <br> 372, 373, WGST 201 |  |
| 3.0 | STS Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1 . 0}$ |  |  |

### 9.32.2 BA MAJOR IN SOCIOLOGY

| Credit hours | BA Sociology major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 100 |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 201 (Students with credit for equivalent courses, including PSYC 305, may substitute it for this course.) |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 203 |  |
| 3.0 | One of SOST 306 or 307 |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 285 |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 485 |  |
| 3.0 | Four 200-level SOC or SOST courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Two 300- or 400-level SOC course |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 36.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, |  |


| Credit hours | BA Sociology major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 27.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 57.0 | 19 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 60\% PGPA \& UGPA required |  |


| 0.0 | SOC 400 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | SOC 401 |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 404 |  |
| 3.0 | SOC 499 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 1 . 0}$ | Subtotal: $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ major GPA required |  |
|  |  |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7 . 0}$ | Same as stated above for the BA in Sociology. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 2 . 0}$ | 14 elective courses |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 0}$ | Total: $\mathbf{7 0 \%}$ PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

### 9.32.4 Minorin Sociology

| Credit hours | Sociology minor, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | SOC course (may be SOC 100) |  |
| 3.0 | SOST 201 or 203 or equivalent (Students with credit for equivalent courses, including PSYC 305, may substitute it for SOST 201.) |  |
| 3.0 | Four additional classes from at least two areas and/or foundations, two of which must be at the 300 -level or higher |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 18.0 | SOC Minor - 65\% GPA required |  |

### 9.33 Department of Women's and Gender Studies

Website: www.uregina.ca/arts/womens-gender-studies/

| 9.33.1 | General Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9.33 .2 | BA Major in Women's and Gender Studies |
| 9.33 .3 | Honours Major in Women's and Gender Studies |
| 9.33.4 | Minor in Women's and Gender Studies |
| 9.33 .5 | Other Courses in Women's and Gender Studies |

### 9.33.1 General Information

Women's and Gender Studies is an interdisciplinary department that engages both Social Science and Humanities' perspectives. It is an academic department that provides critical reading, writing and thinking skills in order to contribute to the development of Canadian society and the world at large. Drawing upon and contributing to methods, theories and data related to history, English, sociology, religious studies, philosophy of science, film theory, philosophy, justice studies and so forth, Women's and Gender Studies broadens knowledge and understanding of human social and cultural systems. In Women's and Gender Studies there is a critical engagement with gender, race, class, ethnicity and their interconnection with knowledge formation and power differentials. Those of us teaching in Women's and Gender Studies are part of a larger community of feminist scholars, writers, artists, and activists within and outside of the university. In Women's and Gender Studies there is a commitment to provide transformative feminist frameworks for viewing and changing the conditions of women's lives and gender relations.
Women's and Gender Studies courses are open to all students in every faculty. Instructors in Women's and Gender Studies are specialists in a number of traditional disciplines whose research concentrates on gender, sex, sexuality, race, women and men. Thus the Women's and Gender Studies department provides a rich source of experience and expertise.
Students may establish an area of focus in the Women's and Gender Studies major and honours major programmes. "Themes and Theorizing" indicates a focus in feminist theories, and categories of analysis, while "Health and Environment" indicates a focus in women's issues related to health and the environment. Any student interested in Women's and Gender Studies is encouraged to contact the department chair.
9.33.2 BA MAJor in Women's and Gender Studies

| Credit hours | BA Women's and Gender Studies major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 200 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 220 |  |
| 3.0 | One fine arts WGST* course or approved elective from Media, Art, and Performance*; or any fine arts* course listed in the Women's and Gender Studies flyer. |  |
| 3.0 | Five additional WGST courses or Women's and Gender Studies approved electives* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three 300- or 400-level WGST courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 36.0 | Subtotal: 65\% major GPA required |  |
| *See §9.32.5 for a list of Women's and Gender Studies approved electives |  |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 0.0 | ARTS 099 |  |
| 3.0 | ENGL 100 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in MATH, STAT, CS (except CS 100), PHIL 150, 352, 450, 452, 460, SOST 201, ECON 224 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ART, ARTH, CTCH, MAP, FILM, MU, MUCO, MUEN, MUHI, MUTH, THAC, THDS, THEA or THST |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL or PHYS that has a laboratory component, or GEOG 121 |  |
| 3.0 | One of: ENGL 110; RLST 245, 248; PHIL 100; SOST 110 |  |
| 3.0 | Two language courses (or one six- |  |
| 3.0 | credit class) in any language other than English. |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in ANTH or RLST (except RLST 181, 184, 186, 188, 281, 284, 288), GEOG 100, 120 |  |
| 3.0 | Any course in HIST or CLAS 100 or IDS 100 or CATH 200 |  |
| 0.0 | Any course in ECON, GEOG (except GEOG 100, 120, 121, 309, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 411, 421, 423, 429, or 431), IS, JS, PSCI, PSYC, SOC, SOST or WGST | Requirement met in major |
| 3.0 | Any course in INA, INAH, INCA, INDG, INHS or any one of ENGL 214, 310AA-ZZ; GEOG 344; HIST 310; JS 350, 351; KIN 105; PSCI 338 or SOC 214 or other courses approved by the Faculty of Arts as having substantial indigenous content, including special studies |  |
| Refer to §9.9.1.1 for further details. |  |  |
| 30.0 | Subtotal |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 54.0 | 18 elective courses |  |


| Credit <br> hours | BA Women's and Gender <br> Studies major, required courses | Student's record of <br> courses completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 120.0 | Total: $60 \%$ PGPA \& UGPA <br> required |  |

### 9.33.3 Honours MAJOR in Women’s and Gender Studies

| Credit hours | BA Women's and Gender Studies Honours major, required courses | Student's record of courses completed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Honours Major Requirements |  |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 200 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 220 |  |
| 3.0 | One fine arts* WGST course or approved elective from Media, Art, and Performance*; or any fine arts* course listed in the Women's and Gender Studies flyer. |  |
| 3.0 | Five additional WGST courses or Women's and Gender Studies approved electives* |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | Three WGST courses |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | One 300-level WGST course or WGST approved elective |  |
| 3.0 | Two 400-level WGST courses or WGST approved electives |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 498 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 499 |  |
| 51.0 | Subtotal: 75\% GPA required |  |
| *See §9.32.5 for a list of Women's and Gender Studies approved electives |  |  |
| Arts Core Requirements |  |  |
| 30.0 | Same as stated above for the BA in Women's and Gender Studies. |  |
| Open Electives |  |  |
| 42.0 | 14 elective courses |  |
| 120.0 | Total: 70\% PGPA \& 60\% UGPA required |  |

9.33.4 Minor in Women's and Gender Studies

| Credit <br> hours | Women's and Gender Studies <br> minor, required courses | Student's record <br> of courses <br> completed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.0 | WGST 100 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 200 |  |
| 3.0 | WGST 220 |  |
| 3.0 | One fine arts* WGST course or <br> approved elective from Media, Art <br> and Performance, or any fine arts |  |
| course listed in the Women's and |  |  |
| Gende Studies flyer. |  |  |$\quad$| One WGST course or approved |
| :--- |
| elective |

### 9.33.5 Approved Electives in Women's and Gender Studies

| ANTH 304 | Anthropology of Gender |
| :---: | :---: |
| ANTH 309 | Anthropology of Personhood |
| CLAS 220 | Women in Greece and Rome |
| EFDN 308 | Women and Education |
| ENGL 319-321 | Studies in Women's Literature |
| ENGL 367 | Gender and Language |
| ENGL 393 | Feminist Approaches to Literature |
| ENGL 394 | Special Studies in Gender and Literature |
| GEOG 338 | Geography of Identities \& Power |
| HIST 219 | History of Canadian Women |
| HIST 239 | History of the Cowboy |
| HIST 272 | Gender, Family and Society: Early Modern Social History |
| HIST 322 | Sex and the City: the Pursuit of Pleasure in Britain since 1500 |
| HIST 330 | Women in Canadian History |
| HIST 334 | Gender in Modern America |
| HIST 367 | Women in Medieval Europe |
| HIST 373 | The European Witch Hunts |
| HIST 467 | Marriage \& Family in the Middle Ages |
| INDG 258 | Gender Issues and Indigenous Societies |
| INDG 358 | The Roles of Women in Indigenous Societies |
| JRN 311 | Media, Power and Communication Rights |
| JS 100 | Introduction to Justice |
| JS 460 | Women, Justice and the Law |
| KHS 286 | Women in Sport and Physical Activity |
| PHIL 245 | Philosophy of Feminism |
| PSCI 318 | Women in Political Philosophy |
| PSCI 337 | Women in Politics |
| PSYC 330 | Psychology of Women |
| RLST 275 | Women in World Religion |
| RLST 377 | Goddesses and Women |
| RLST 378 | Gender in Ancient Christianity |
| SOC 212 | Gender |
| SOC 213 | Families |
| SOC 312 | Studies in Feminism |
| SOC 328 | Women and Social Policy |
| SOST 220 | The Status of Women in Contemporary Society |
| STS 271 | Science, Technology and Gender |
| SW 383 | Issues in Gender Relations |
| SW 402 | Human Sexuality and Family Planning |
| SW 407 | Women's Studies for Human Service Workers |
| Media, Art, and Performance courses: |  |
| ARTH 320 | Visual Culture of Women |
| ARTH 380-389* | Select Topics in Art History* |
| MAP 302 | Queer: Cultures and Theories |
| FILM 380-384* | Selected Topics* |
| FILM 480-485* | Seminars in Special Topics* |
| MU 414 | Women and Music |
| WGST 361 | Gender, Race and the History of Art |

* Designated sections only; consult the Coordinator of the Women's and Gender Studies Program.
Each semester, the Women's and Gender Studies Chair approves additional courses from other disciplines that can be used in the majors or minor for that semester only. Consult the semester's printed listing of Women's and Gender Studies courses or the Chair of the Women's and Gender Studies Department.

